

*Ministry of Education*  
BUREAU OF EDUCATION, INDIA

PUBLICATION NO. 97

**EDUCATION IN THE STATES**  
**OF**  
**INDIAN UNION**  
**1948-49**  
**(A Statistical Survey)**



PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS DELHI  
PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS SIMLA  
1951

## PREFACE

This publication is in continuation with the previous publications of the Education Ministry entitled "Educational Statistics, India" and "Educational Statistics, Indian States". It deals with the more important statistical information on education in the various States of India for the year 1948-49 and gives a brief introductory account to the data pertaining to each individual State.

2. The distribution in this publication of Provinces, etc., is, on the whole, as it stood during 1948-49.

3. The Volume is divided into three parts. Part I deals with the Provinces and Centrally Administered Areas, Part II with the former Indian States and their Unions, and Part III gives some important miscellaneous statistics like Educational Directorate and Inspectorate, etc., for all the units of the country.

4. I take this opportunity to express my gratitude to the Provincial and State Governments and other authorities who have supplied the information on which this publication is based.

NEW DELHI :  
*The 29th of January, 1951.*

TARA CHAND  
*Educational Adviser to the  
Government of India.*

(i)

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	<b>Facing page</b>
1. Scheme of School Classes . . . . .	iii
2. Progress of Education (By Provinces) . . . . .	6
3. Average population served by Primary and Secondary Schools (By Provinces)	18
4. Educational Expenditure per head of population (By Provinces) . . . . .	30
5. Teachers in Schools (By Provinces) . . . . .	42
6. Provincial Out-put of Matriculates . . . . .	54
7. Educational Institutions (By States) . . . . .	76
8. Average population served by Primary and Secondary Schools (By States). . .	96
9. Students on Rolls (By States) . . . . .	112
10. Percentage of school going children to children of school going age (By States) .	132
11. Educational Expenditure per head of population (By States) . . . . .	148

## EXPLANATIONS

1. The *academic year* 1948-49, as usual means the period from 1st April 1949 to 31st March, 1949.

2. For definiteness, *enrolment* has been taken to be that on 31st March, 1949.

3. *Endowments, etc.*, include endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc., from the public.

4. *Certificated Teachers* are those who have obtained any form of teacher's certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a training college or a training school.

5. *The Statistics* about the expenditure and the number of teachers relate only to recognised institutions.

6. The statistics of the examination results include the results of private candidates also.

7. In calculating the percentage of students to population, the estimated population for the year under question has been taken.

(iii)

*Notes on*

*Scheme of Schools Classes, 1948-49.*

The following is intended to supplement the chart given on the opposite page :—

*Bihar.*—Up to class V the medium of instruction is the mother-tongue (Hindi, Oriya, Bengali or Urdu) rather than the regional language, and thereafter Hindi becomes the medium of instruction except for non-language subjects.

*Bombay.*—The Basic Course runs concurrently with the Primary Course.

*C. P. & Berar.*—In Vernacular schools the Primary and Middle stages are known as the Junior and Senior Basic stages respectively.

*Madras.*—In the Middle stage a pupil has to study 3 languages : (i) Regional language, (ii) Hindi or any other language specified under the second language group, and (iii) English, the last of these commencing in form II. The Bifurcated Course in the High stage is of three types : (a) Secretarial, (b) Pretechnological, and (c) Aesthetic and Domestic.

*East Punjab.*—The scheme shown in the diagram is for boys' schools. In girls' schools there are 5 classes in the Primary stage and 3 classes in the Middle stage others remaining unaltered.

*U. P.*—The former Primary and Middle schools are now known as the Basic and the Junior High schools respectively.

*Bilaspur.*—The Primary and Middle stages are known as the Junior and Senior Basic stages respectively.

*Delhi.*—As in East Punjab, the Middle stage in the case of girls' schools begins with class VI instead of class V in the boys' schools (shown in the chart).

*Madhya Bharat.*—Students who do not know Hindi have to study English compulsorily from classes VI to VIII.

*P.E.P.S.U.*—Provision for Infant classes of 6 months' duration exists.

*Rajasthan.*—Infant classes are of 6 months' duration.

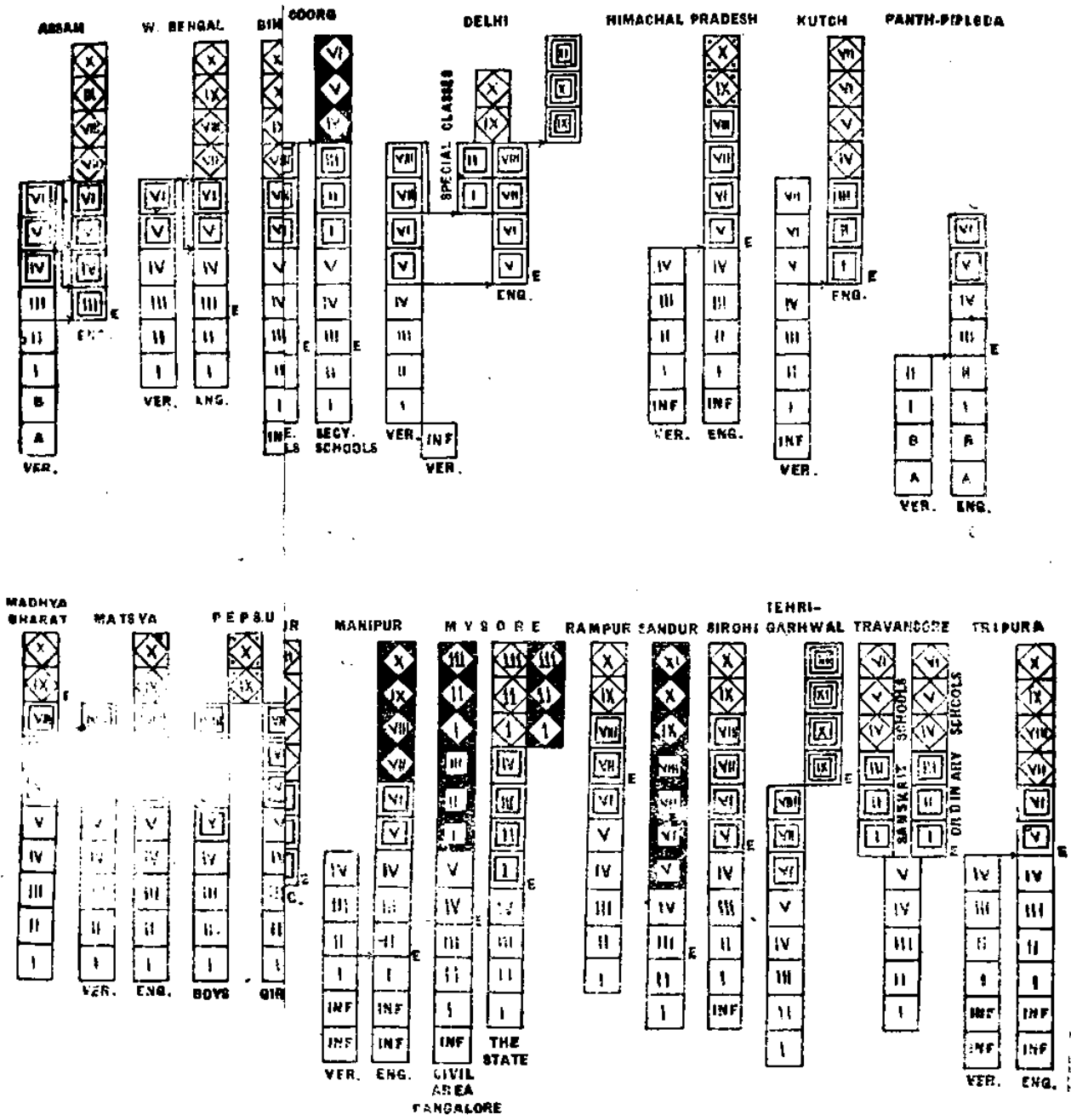
*Saurashtra.*—The Infant classes have been abolished in Government Primary schools. The High stage is known as Higher Secondary stage and classes V, VI and VII are called Upper Primary classes.

*Vindhya Pradesh.*—The government have under consideration abolition of the distinction between Vernacular and English schools which exists only in some areas.

*Hyderabad.*—Provision for Kindergarten or Nursery classes of 6 months' duration exists wherever possible. The medium of instruction in Primary and Middle stages is the regional language (Telegu, Kanarese, Marathi or Hindustani).

*Mysore.*—The regional languages are Kanada, Urdu or Tamil.

*Travancore.*—Provision exists for Nursery schools also. Regional languages are Malayalam and Tamil.



- PRIMARY LITERARY TYPE
- PRIMARY SCIENTIFIC TYPE
- PRIMARY CONSTRUCTIVE TYPE
- MIDDLE AESTHETIC TYPE
- MIDDLE (TEACHING OF ENGLISH BEGINS)
- MIDDLE (TEACHING OF HINDI)
- HIGH (OR ANY OTHER SECOND LANGUAGE) BEGINS

---

---

## PART I

---

---

## ASSAM

During the year under review the percentage of the number of the students to the total population increased from 8·4 to 9·4 of the men students to men population from 12·0 to 13·2 and of women students to women population from 4·2 to 5·1.

The total number of the educational institutions increased by 2,161 to 12,864. Of the latter, 11,278 were meant for men and 1,586 for women. This increase was mostly due to the rise in the number of Primary schools. The total number of students on rolls in these institutions rose by 1,46,898 to 7,94,066 (5,91,572 men and 2,02,494 women). The increase was mostly at the Primary and Secondary stages of instruction. Among the women students, 83,038 were studying in institutions for women and 1,19,456 in other institutions. These figures recorded increases of 20,128 and 28,258 respectively over the previous year's figures.

The total expenditure on the recognised institutions in 1948-49 was Rs. 1,33,47,381 as compared with Rs. 1,06,55,120 during the previous year. This increase was shared by all sources of income. On the percentage basis, government contribution increased from 54·0 per cent to 56·4 per cent.

The total number of teachers in the Primary and Secondary schools on 31st March, 1949, was 18,957 as compared with 15,940 on 31st March, 1948. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers in these schools fell from 20·7 to 17·7.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) increased by 126 to 264. There was, however, a decrease in the number of students passing the Matriculation or equivalent examinations from 2,501 to 2,392.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the State are given on the following pages.



## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles	54,084		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March 1949)	44,87,000	39,63,000	84,30,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities †	1	..	1
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science)	7	3	10
Intermediate Colleges	7	..	7
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture	..	..	..
(d) Forestry	..	..	..
(e) Medicine	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science	..	..	..
(g) Law	1	..	1
(h) Commerce	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges	..	..	..
High Schools	192	31	223
Middle Schools	691	95	786
Primary Schools	8,046	1,098	9,144
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training	24	3	27
(b) Engineering	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial	10	6	16
(d) Medicine	..	..	..
(e) Commerce	3	..	3
(f) For the Handicapped	..	..	..
(g) For Adults	464	64	528
(h) Other Schools	120	4	124
Total (1948-49)	9,566	1,304	10,870
Total (1947-48)*	8,078	1,042	9,120
Total (1946-47)*	10,208	1,675	11,883

*Unrecognised—*

Total (1948-49)	1,712	282	1,994
Total (1947-48)	1,386	197	1,583
Total (1946-47)*	1,270	153	1,423
Grand Total (1948-49)	11,278	1,586	12,864
Grand Total (1947-48)	9,464	1,239	10,703
Grand Total (1946-47)*	11,478	1,828	13,306

† Other statistics pertaining to this (Gauhati) university have not been included in this account.

\* Figures relate to pre-partitioned Assam.

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

*In Recognised Institutions—*

	Men	Women	Total
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	1,196	172	1,368
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	4,351	571	4,922
<b>Professional Colleges/Classes—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	28	8	36
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	93	..	93
(h) Commerce . . . . .	84	..	84
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	92,596	16,658	1,09,254
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	4,07,621	1,59,422	5,67,043
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1,178	74	1,252
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	590	207	797
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	332	2	334
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	13,843	1,971	15,814
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	2,387	473	2,860
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	5,24,299	1,79,558	7,03,857
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	4,39,960	1,36,951	5,76,911
Total (1946-47)† . . . . .	5,42,517	1,66,003	7,08,520
<b><i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i></b>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	67,273	22,936	90,209
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	53,100	17,157	70,257
Total (1946-47)† . . . . .	42,927	14,762	57,689
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	5,91,572	2,02,494	7,94,066
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	4,93,060	1,54,108	6,47,168
Grand Total (1946-47)† . . . . .	5,85,444	1,80,765	7,66,209

† Figures relate to pre-partitioned Assam.

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	66,92,936	8,40,152	75,33,088
District Board Funds . . . . .	9,48,114	1,00,451	10,48,565
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	1,22,201	81,643	2,03,844
Fees . . . . .	26,71,398	3,01,511	29,72,909
Endowments, etc. . . . .	13,41,813	2,47,162	15,88,975
<b>Total (1948-49)</b> . . . . .	<b>1,17,76,462</b>	<b>15,70,919</b>	<b>1,33,47,381</b>
<b>Total (1947-48)</b> . . . . .	<b>93,86,100</b>	<b>12,69,020</b>	<b>1,06,55,120</b>
<b>Total (1946-47)†</b> . . . . .	<b>1,09,38,121</b>	<b>15,12,148</b>	<b>1,24,50,269</b>

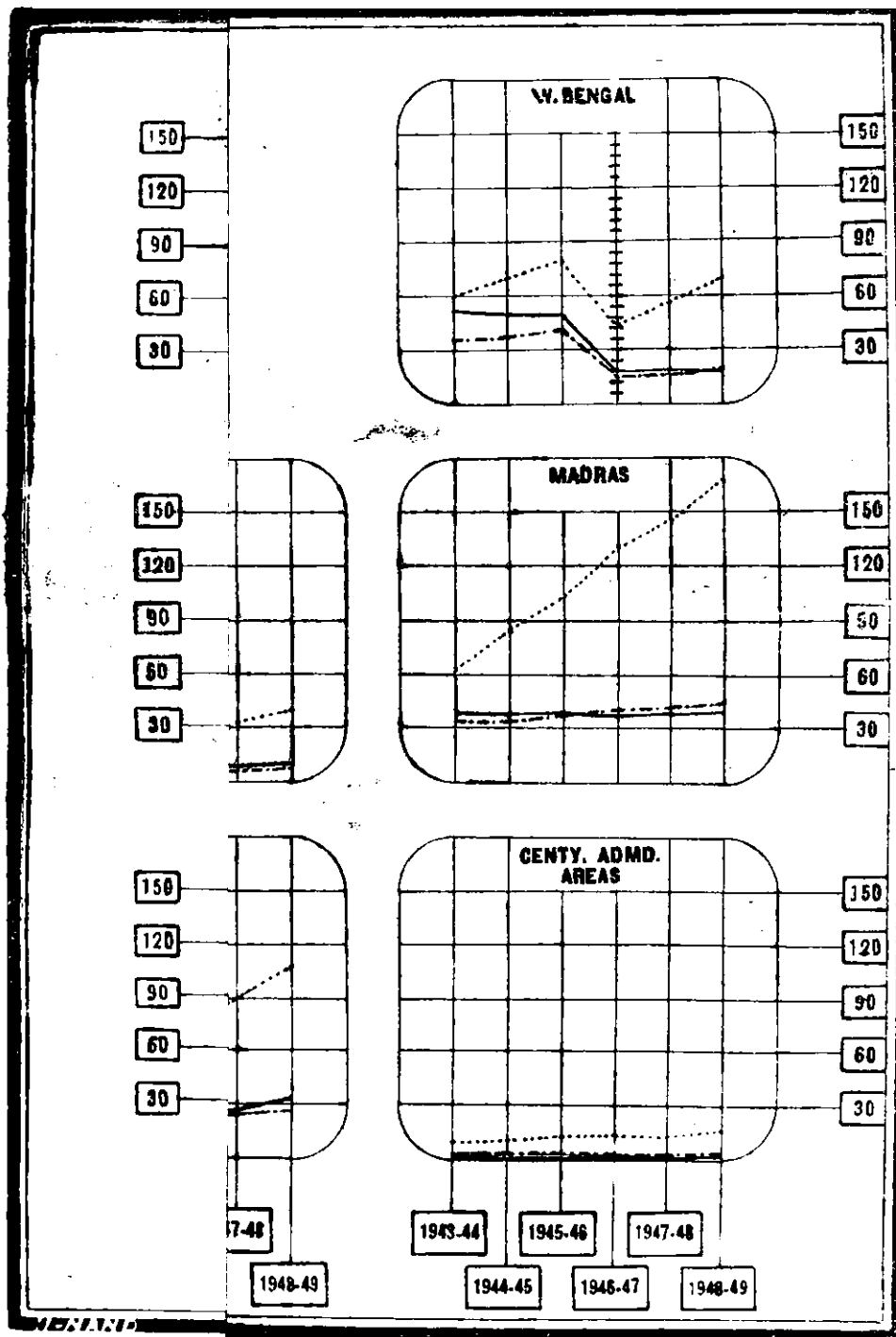
## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	2,584	352	2,936
(b) Trained . . . . .	520	60	580
(c) Certificated . . . . .	72	41	113
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	2,819	401	3,220
(b) Trained . . . . .	776	102	878
(c) Certificated . . . . .	121	27	148
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	11,377	1,404	12,781
(b) Trained . . . . .	1,735	162	1,897
(c) Certificated . . . . .	36	7	43
<b>Grand Total (1948-49)</b> . . . . .	<b>16,780</b>	<b>2,157</b>	<b>18,937</b>
<b>Grand Total (1947-48)†</b> . . . . .	<b>14,350</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>15,940</b>
<b>Grand Total (1946-47)†</b> . . . . .	<b>17,335</b>	<b>2,357</b>	<b>19,692</b>

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	221	43	264
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	103	7	110
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	338	120	458
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	2,102	290	2,392

† Figures relate to pre-partitioned Assam.



## WEST BENGAL

During the year under report the percentage of the number of students on rolls to the total population was 7·6 which does not record any change over that of the previous year's figure. The percentage of men students to men population decreased from 11·9 to 11·8 while that of women students to women population rose from 3·1 to 3·3.

The total number of educational institutions increased by 523 to 18,176. This increase was observed almost in all types of institutions. The number of students in these institutions increased by 1,46,830 to 18,28,894, which shows an increase of 8·7 per cent over previous year's figure. Of the total number of students on rolls 14,79,119 were boys and 3,49,775 girls. The number of students at all stages of instruction shared this increase. Of the women students 1,57,073 were studying in the institutions for women and 1,92,702 in other institutions. These figures recorded increases of 81,985 and 23,827 respectively over last year's figures.

The total expenditure on the recognized institutions went up by Rs. 1,33,50,520 to Rs. 6,92,91,927. This increase was shared by all sources of income. Of the total expenditure on education government contribution was 37·6 per cent as against 35·3 per cent during previous year.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools rose by 4,887 to 57,948. Of the latter, 53,897 were men teachers and 4,051 women teachers. On percentage basis, the number of trained teachers to the total number of teachers fell from 34·2 to 33·4.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) decreased by 274 to 2,379. But the number of students passing the Matriculation or equivalent examinations increased by 2,593 to 21,496.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the State are given on the succeeding pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			25,155
		Men	Women
Estimated Population (1st March 1949)	1,27,15,000	1,07,35,000	2,34,50,000

## II. Number of Institutions

## Recognised—

Universities . . . . .	1	..	1
Degree Colleges (Arts & Sciences) . . . . .	35	11	46
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	24	3	27
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	3	1	4
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	2	..	2
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	6	..	6
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) Law . . . . .	2	..	2
(h) Commerce . . . . .	13	..	13
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	852	142	994
Middle Schools . . . . .	941	152	1,093
Primary Schools . . . . .	12,998	1,168	14,166
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	47	10	57
(b) Engineering . . . . .	1	..	1
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	61	15	76
(d) Medicine . . . . .	4	..	4
(e) Commerce . . . . .	7	1	8
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	8	..	8
(g) For Adults . . . . .	369	..	369
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	1,013	16	1,029
Total (1948-49)	16,388	1,519	17,907
Total (1947-48)	15,966	1,524	17,490
<i>Unrecognised—</i>			
Total (1946-47)* . . . . .	15,302	1,837	17,139
Total (1948-49)	243	26	269
Total (1947-48)	137	26	163
Total (1946-47)* . . . . .	202	21	223
Grand Total (1948-49)	16,631	1,545	18,176
Grand Total (1947-48)	16,103	1,550	17,653
Grand Total (1946-47)* . . . . .	15,504	1,858	17,362

\*Figures relate to Pre-partitioned Bengal.

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	14	..	14
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	1,700	377	2,077
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	9,890	1,534	11,424
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	27,313	3,293	30,606
<b>Professional Colleges—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	179	145	324
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	2,429	4	2,433
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	2,538	130	2,668
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	165	..	165
(g) Law . . . . .	1,231	12	1,243
(h) Commerce . . . . .	6,683	..	6,683
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	3,23,451	39,173	3,62,624
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	10,37,646	2,95,809	13,33,455
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1,153	302	1,455
(b) Engineering . . . . .	47	..	47
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	3,090	1,224	4,314
(d) Medicine . . . . .	1,265	34	1,299
(e) Commerce . . . . .	983	156	1,144
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	294	101	395
(g) For Adults . . . . .	11,540	202	11,742
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	34,408	4,154	38,562
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	14,66,024	3,46,650	18,12,674
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	13,71,050	2,99,830	16,70,880
Total (1946-47)* . . . . .	11,85,913	2,56,821	14,42,734
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	13,095	3,125	16,220
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	9,051	2,133	11,184
Total (1946-47)* . . . . .	14,146	2,271	16,417
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	14,79,119	3,49,775	18,28,894
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	13,80,101	3,01,963	16,82,064
Grand Total (1946-47)* . . . . .	12,00,059	2,59,092	14,59,151

\*Figures relate to Pro-partitioned Bengal.

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	2,27,74,212	32,73,655	2,60,47,867
District Board Funds . . . . .	36,35,045	1,15,033	37,50,128
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	19,19,709	7,75,743	26,95,452
Fees . . . . .	2,42,88,434	34,49,581	2,77,38,015
Endowments, etc. . . . .	74,83,439	15,77,026	90,60,465
Total (1948-49)	6,01,00,839	91,91,088	6,92,91,927
Total (1947-48)	4,84,55,674	74,85,733	5,59,41,407
Total (1946-47)*	3,88,17,220	59,36,259	4,47,53,479

## V. Number of Teachers

<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	11,623	1,708	13,331
(b) Trained . . . . .	2,142	629	2,771
(c) Certificated . . . . .	6,863	750	7,613
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	5,607	713	6,320
(b) Trained . . . . .	1,677	201	1,878
(c) Certificated . . . . .	2,774	284	3,058
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	36,667	1,630	38,297
(b) Trained . . . . .	14,383	319	14,702
(c) Certificated . . . . .	14,769	803	15,572
Grand Total (1948-49)	53,897	4,051	57,948
Grand Total (1947-48)	49,702	3,359	53,061
Grand Total (1946-47)*	45,892	3,320	49,212

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	36	..	36
No. of students passing M. A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	648	120	768
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	1,902	477	2,379
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	2,078	105	2,183
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	1,420	76	1,496
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	19,211	2,285	21,496

\* Figures relate to pre-partitioned Bengal.



## BIHAR

During the year under report the percentage of the number of students to the total population rose from 3·9 (6·9 for men students and 1·0 for women students) to 4·1 (7·2 for men students and 1·0 for women students).

The total number of educational institutions increased by 1,259 to 26,398. Two new colleges—one for Arts and Science and the other for Law—were opened during the year. There was an increase in all types of schools, excepting Technical & Industrial schools which decreased from 50 to 44. The number of students on rolls rose by 1,36,358 to 16,14,560. Of the latter, 14,20,140 were men students and 1,94,420 women students. There was increase in enrolment in all types of institutions. Of the women students, 97,654 were studying in institutions meant for women and 96,766 in other institutions. These figures mark an increase of 6,921 and 8,855 respectively over the previous year's figures.

The total expenditure on all the recognised institutions in the State increased by Rs. 59,34,645 to 4,58,26,035. This increase was shared by all sources of income. On the percentage basis, the government contribution increased from 26·0 to 27·5.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools increased by 2,219 to 53,188. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers decreased from 55·8 to 54·8.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) rose by 298 to 1,214. There was, however, a decrease from 14,517 to 12,861 in the number of students who passed the Matriculation examination.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the State are given on the succeeding pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			70,368
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) . . . . .	1,96,04,000	1,94,96,000	3,91,00,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	1	..	1
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	18	2	20
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	7	1	8
<b>Professional Colleges—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	1	..	1
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	1	..	1
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	2	..	2
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) Law . . . . .	2	..	2
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	473	25	498
Middle Schools . . . . .	1,654	100	1,754
Primary Schools . . . . .	19,633	1,971	21,604
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	73	10	83
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	32	12	44
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	14	..	14
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	4	..	4
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	432	2	434
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	22,349	2,123	24,472
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	21,483	2,072	23,555
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	20,716	2,110	22,826
<i>Unrecognised—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	1,809	117	1,926
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	1,479	105	1,584
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	1,146	106	52
<b>Grand Total (1948-49)</b> . . . . .	<b>24,158</b>	<b>2,240</b>	<b>26,398</b>
<b>Grand Total (1947-48)</b> . . . . .	<b>22,962</b>	<b>2,177</b>	<b>25,139</b>
<b>Grand Total (1946-47)</b> . . . . .	<b>21,862</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>24,078</b>

## III Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	6	1	7
M.A. and M.Sc. . . . .	624	42	666
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	4,666	142	4,808
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	12,179	411	12,590
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	72	12	84
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	218	..	218
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	89	..	89
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	806	52	858
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	157	..	157
(g) Law . . . . .	752	..	752
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	2,55,621	11,751	2,67,372
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	10,59,688	1,73,764	12,33,452
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	2,056	387	2,443
(b) Engineering . . . . .	225	..	225
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	2,526	421	2,947
(d) Medicine . . . . .	118	10	128
(e) Commerce . . . . .	925	6	931
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	106	25	131
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	14,400	189	14,589
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	13,55,234	1,87,213	15,42,447
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	12,47,907	1,72,141	14,20,048
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	11,25,955	1,59,297	12,85,252
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	64,906	7,207	72,113
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	51,651	6,503	58,154
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	43,803	5,135	48,938
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	14,20,140	1,94,420	16,14,560
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	12,99,558	1,78,644	14,78,202
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	11,69,758	1,64,432	13,34,190

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	1,15,69,628	10,50,786	1,26,20,414
District Board Funds . . . . .	1,12,51,676	6,96,174	1,19,47,850
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	16,01,898	4,71,366	20,73,264
Fees . . . . .	1,16,89,833	3,97,213	1,20,87,046
Endowments etc. . . . .	60,45,928	10,51,533	70,97,461
Total (1948-49)	4,21,58,963	36,67,072	4,58,26,035
Total (1947-48)	3,65,31,117	33,60,273	3,98,91,390
Total (1946-47)	2,75,58,791	23,53,044	2,99,11,835

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	6,080	390	6,470
(b) Trained . . . . .	2,503	260	2,763
(c) Certificated . . . . .	781	20	801
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	9,422	709	10,131
(b) Trained . . . . .	4,085	456	4,541
(c) Certificated . . . . .	693	24	717
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	34,237	2,350	36,587
(b) Trained . . . . .	21,157	705	21,862
(c) Certificated . . . . .	26	2	28
Grand Total (1948-49)	49,739	3,449	53,188
Grand Total (1947-48)	47,732	3,237	50,969
Grand Total (1946-47)	44,723	3,160	47,883

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees	1	..	1
No. of students passing M.A. & M.Sc. examinations	172	..	172
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Honrs.) examinations	1,187	27	1,214
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations	642	10	652
No. of students passing Professional Diploma & Certificate examinations	1,242	142	1,384
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations	12,317	544	12,861

## BOMBAY

The percentage of students under instruction to the total population of the State rose in this year from 11·5 to 11·8—that of men students to men population from 15·6 to 15·9 and that of women students to women population from 7·1 to 7·5.

There was a marked increase during the year in the total number of educational institutions—from 26,910 to 34,900 and in enrolment from 25,75,859 to 32,97,273. This increase in the number of institutions and pupils was partly due to the implementation of the schemes of educational expansion and partly to the merger of some states in the province. The merged states accounted for an increase of 3,161 institutions and 2,32,952 pupils. Of the total number of students during the year, 22,93,856 were men students and 10,03,417 women students. Among the women students, 4,29,264 were studying in institutions meant for women and 5,74,153 (57·2 per cent) in other institutions. These figures mark an increase of 61,362 and 1,74,131 respectively over the previous year's figures.

During the year under report the total expenditure on the recognized institutions increased by Rs. 3,75,75,717 to Rs. 15,75,76,496. This increase was shared by all sources of income. On the percentage basis, the government contribution to the total expenditure increased from 50·1 to 54·1.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools increased by 16,745 to 86,703. Of this number, 71,028 were men teachers and 15,675 women teachers. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers decreased from 45·0 to 43·1. This was an inevitable consequence of the fact that a large number of untrained teachers had to be employed because of the introduction of compulsory education. Although there was a decrease in the percentage of trained teachers, the total number of trained teachers, both men and women, actually increased by 5,915 in this year.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) fell from 4,209 to 4,109. There was, however, an increase in the number of students who passed the Matriculation or equivalent examinations from 15,918 to 23,846.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the State are given on the following pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	104,115		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949)	1,44,02,000	1,34,38,000	2,78,40,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	2	..	2
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	34	2	36
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	7	..	7
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	6	..	6
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	3	..	3
(d) Forestry . . . . .	.	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	7	..	7
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) Law . . . . .	5	..	5
(h) Commerce . . . . .	6	..	6
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	626	133	759
Middle Schools . . . . .	427	47	474
Primary Schools . . . . .	23,547	1,949	25,496
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	57	34	91
(b) Engineering . . . . .	4	..	4
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	53	73	126
(d) Medicine . . . . .	11	..	11
(e) Commerce . . . . .	42	1	43
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	10	..	10
(g) For Adults . . . . .	6,408	977	7,385
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	201	44	245
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	31,457	3,260	34,717
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	23,779	2,871	26,650
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	21,310	2,394	23,704

*Unrecognised--*

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	172	11	183
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	242	18	260
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	267	20	287
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	31,629	3,271	34,900
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	24,021	2,889	26,910
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	21,577	2,414	23,991

*N.B.—This table excludes one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.*

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	207	41	248
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	1,367	327	1,694
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	6,566	1,971	8,537
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	16,380	3,404	19,784
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	364	131	495
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	1,256	10	1,266
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	977	4	981
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	1,720	411	2,131
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	154	..	154
(g) Law . . . . .	1,377	33	1,410
(h) Commerce . . . . .	3,818	66	3,884
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	4,76,823	1,40,216	6,17,039
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	15,66,274	8,14,121	23,80,395
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	6,918	2,495	9,413
(b) Engineering . . . . .	744	..	744
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	4,455	5,085	9,540
(d) Medicine . . . . .	658	162	820
(e) Commerce . . . . .	3,261	398	3,659
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	300	72	372
(g) For Adults . . . . .	1,77,387	25,241	2,02,628
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	15,233	3,947	19,180
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	22,86,239	9,98,138	32,84,377
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	17,96,169	7,61,532	25,57,701
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	15,18,052	5,73,093	20,91,145
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	7,617	5,279	12,896
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	11,766	6,392	18,158
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	15,520	8,240	23,760
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	22,93,856	10,03,417	32,97,273
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	18,07,935	7,67,924	25,75,859
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	15,33,572	5,81,333	21,14,905

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	7,60,65,126	92,49,683	8,53,14,809
District Board Funds . . . . .	39,60,839	4,22,635	43,83,474
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	1,05,70,784	56,58,776	1,62,29,560
Fees . . . . .	3,09,97,131	43,28,173	3,53,25,304
Endowments, etc. . . . .	1,39,94,343	23,89,000	1,63,23,343
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	13,55,28,223	2,29,48,267	15,75,76,490
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	10,13,29,170	1,88,71,603	12,00,00,773
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	8,07,82,588	1,52,28,348	9,60,10,936

## V. Number of Teachers

<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	10,827	2,590	13,417
(b) Trained . . . . .	5,865	1,478	7,343
(c) Certificated . . . . .	503	98	601
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	1,485	256	1,741
(b) Trained . . . . .	833	166	639
(c) Certificated . . . . .	80	14	94
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	58,716	12,829	71,545
(b) Trained . . . . .	23,174	6,240	29,414
(c) Certificated . . . . .	3	3	6
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	71,028	15,675	86,703
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	56,685	13,273	69,958
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	49,334	12,342	61,676

## VI. Examination Results

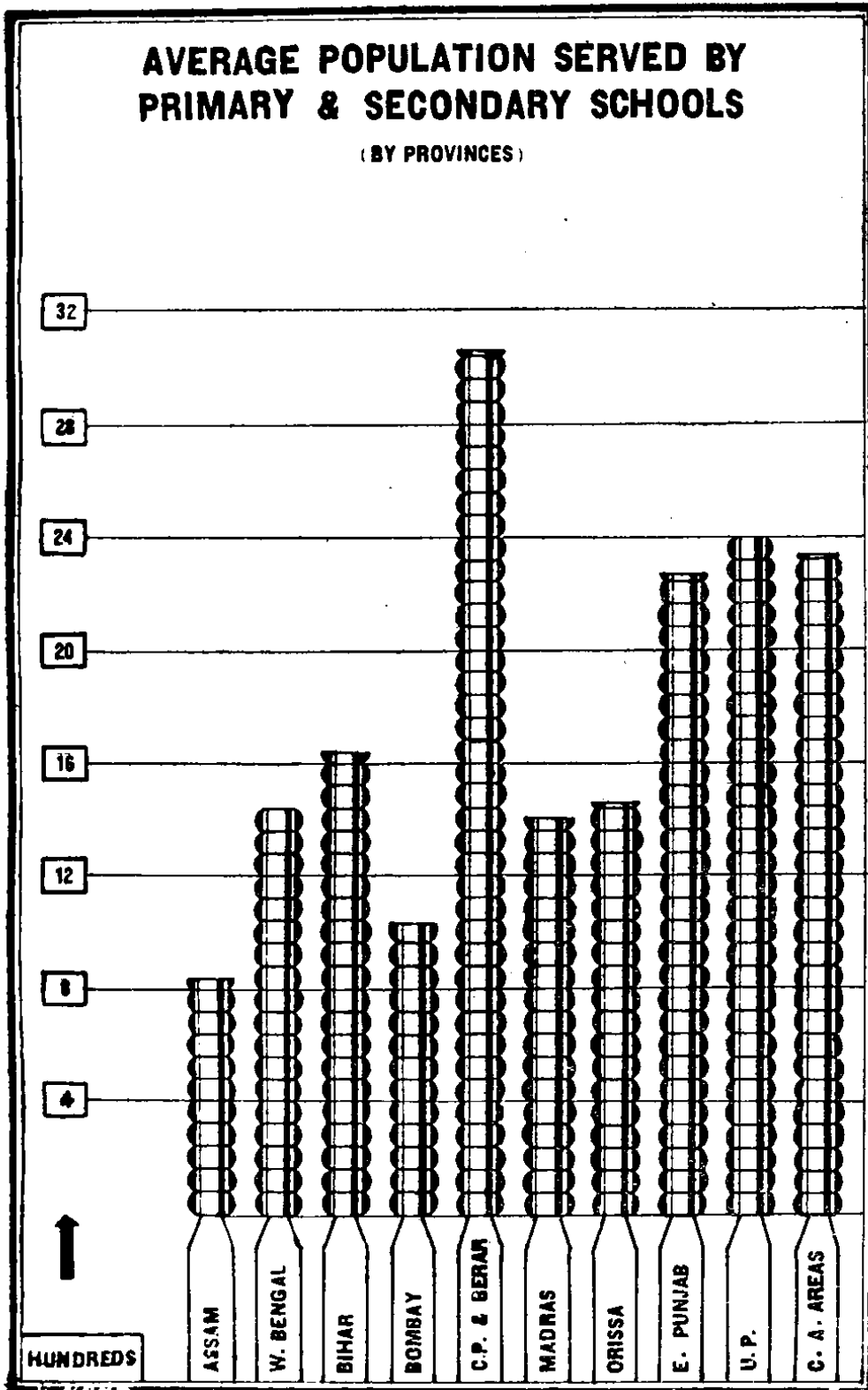
No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees	31*	4	35
No. of students passing M.A. & M.Sc. examinations	375	85	460
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations	3,192	917	4,109
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations	2,279	163	2,442
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations	3,975	1,099	5,074
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations	19,425	4,421	23,846

\* Includes one examinee whose result has not yet been declared.



# AVERAGE POPULATION SERVED BY PRIMARY & SECONDARY SCHOOLS

(BY PROVINCES)



HUNDREDS



1

### C. P. & BERAR

During the year under report the percentage of the total number of students to total population of the Province increased from 3·3 to 3·9—of men students to male population from 5·4 to 6·8 and of women students to female population from 1·2 to 1·5.

The total number of educational institutions increased by 894 to 8,322. This increase was shared by all types of institutions, except the Special schools. The total number of students on rolls rose by 1,23,018 to 8,06,952. Of the latter, 6,51,260 were men students and 1,55,692 women students. The increase in the number of students was mostly in Primary and Secondary stages. There was a decrease in the number of students in the schools for Adults and in Law classes. A little decrease was also recorded in the number of students studying in the B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) classes, Teachers' Training Collegiate stage and in the schools for the Handicapped. Of the women students under instruction, 78,266 were studying in the institutions meant for women and 77,426 in other institutions. These figures mark an increase of 8,122 and 23,707 respectively over the previous year's figures.

The total expenditure on the recognised educational institutions increased by Rs. 90,78,342 to Rs. 4,13,09,923. This increase in expenditure was shared from all sources of income. On the percentage basis, government contribution to the total expenditure increased from 55·3 to 59·6.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools increased by 2,007 to 26,848. On percentage basis, the number of trained teachers to the total number of teachers increased from 55·1 to 56·5.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass and Hons.) rose by 429 to 1,193. The number of students passing the Matriculation or equivalent examinations also increased by 1,148 to 4,646.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the State are appended on the succeeding pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	1,30,322		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March 1948)	1,04,18,000	1,03,72,000	2,07,90,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	2	..	2
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	16	1	17
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	2	1	3
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	2	..	2
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	2	..	2
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) Law . . . . .	4	..	4
(h) Commerce . . . . .	4	..	4
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	175	45	220
Middle Schools . . . . .	826	125	951
Primary Schools . . . . .	5,852	627	6,479
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	14	7	21
(b) Engineering . . . . .	1	..	1
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	15	1	16
(d) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	3	..	3
(g) For Adults . . . . .	5	1	6
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	12	2	14
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	6,938	810	7,748
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	6,275	696	6,971
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	5,621	646	6,267

*Unrecognised*

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	538	36	574
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	405	52	457
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	460	37	547
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	7,476	846	8,322
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	6,680	748	7,428
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	6,081	733	6,814

*N.B.—This table excludes one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.*

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	8	..	8
M.A. and M.Sc. . . . .	218	26	239
B.A. & B.Sc. ( Pass & Hons. ) . . . .	1,768	292	2,060
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	3,174	499	3,673
Professional Colleges/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	260	256	516
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	251	..	251
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	265	..	265
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	212	32	244
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	55	..	55
(g) Law . . . . .	551	4	555
(h) Commerce . . . . .	1,141	..	1,141
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	1,16,900	22,675	1,39,575
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	4,96,894	1,24,455	6,21,349
Professional & Other Schools/Classes--			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1,986	795	2,781
(b) Engineering . . . . .	290	1	291
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	631	124	755
(d) Medicine . . . . .	111	9	120
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	81	..	81
(g) For Adults . . . . .	352	196	548
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	1,360	200	1,560
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	6,26,503	1,49,564	7,76,067
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	5,45,913	1,20,426	6,66,339
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	4,84,278	1,17,094	6,01,372
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	24,757	6,128	30,885
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	13,272	4,323	17,595
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	17,185	6,891	24,076
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	6,51,260	1,55,692	8,06,952
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	5,59,185	1,24,749	6,83,934
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	5,01,463	1,23,985	6,25,448

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	2,23,30,218	22,94,790	2,46,25,008
District Board Funds . . . . .	33,18,967	85,765	34,04,732
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	23,76,186	4,40,019	28,16,205
Fees . . . . .	60,40,840	5,70,738	66,11,578
Endowments, etc. . . . .	32,36,686	6,15,719	38,52,405
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	3,73,02,897	40,07,031	4,13,09,928
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	2,89,84,301	32,47,285	3,22,31,586
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	1,88,31,929	26,96,186	2,15,28,115

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	1,692	435	2,127
(b) Trained . . . . .	764	189	953
(c) Certificated . . . . .	260	124	384
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	6,548	756	7,304
(b) Trained . . . . .	3,982	413	4,395
(c) Certificated . . . . .	452	126	578
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	15,289	2,128	17,417
(b) Trained . . . . .	8,235	1,577	9,812
(c) Certificated . . . . .	627	79	706
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	23,529	3,319	26,848
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	21,924	2,917	24,841
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	19,603	2,701	22,304

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	3	..	3
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	265	17	282
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	999	194	1,193
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	648	65	713
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	1,622	400	2,022
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	4,068	578	4,646

## MADRAS

The percentage of students under instruction to the total population was 8·3 (10·9 in case of men and 5·7 in case of women) as compared with 8·0 (10·4 in case of men and 5·6 in case of women) during the previous year.

The total number of the educational institutions increased by 406 to 39,329. One significant event of the year was the abolition of distinction between boys' and girls' Primary schools. The total number of students on rolls in all the institutions increased by 1,98,435 to 44,61,280 (29,10,898 men and 15,50,382 women), thus showing an increase of 4·7 per cent over last year's figures. This increase was shared by almost all types of institutions, the greater being by the Arts and Science colleges and Secondary schools. Of the women students, only 79,561 were studying in institutions meant for women, while 14,70,821 were studying in other institutions.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2,33,65,089 to Rs. 17,16,43,468. This increase was shared by all sources of income. The proportion of expenditure from public and private funds to the total expenditure was 68 per cent and 32 per cent in this year as against 66 per cent and 34 per cent respectively in the previous year.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools rose by 4,572 to 1,48,754. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of school teachers showed a decrease from 92·0 to 91·0.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) rose by 301 to 4,709. The number of students passing Matriculation and equivalent examinations also increased by 12,847 to 67,901.

Some of the more important educational statistics of the State are appended on the succeeding pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	1,37,768		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) . . . . .	2,67,56,000	2,70,14,000	5,37,70,009

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	3	..	3
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	65	8	73
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	10	5	15
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	3	4	7
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	5	..	5
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	2	..	2
(d) Forestry . . . . .	1	..	1
(e) Medicine . . . . .	5	1	6
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) Law . . . . .	2	..	2
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	737	171	908
Middle Schools . . . . .	188	66	254
Primary Schools . . . . .	37,206	..	37,206
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	81	88	169
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	51	25	76
(d) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(e) Commerce . . . . .	256	..	256
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	12	2	14
(g) For Adults . . . . .	9	1	10
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	142	29	171
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	38,780	400	39,180
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	34,155	4,579	38,734
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	33,267	4,547	37,814

*Unrecognised—*

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	149	..	149
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	189	..	189
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	227	1	228
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	38,929	400	39,329
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	34,344	4,579	38,923
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	33,494	4,548	38,042

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	*	*	*
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	297	76	373
B.A. & B. Sc. (Pass & Hons). . . . .	10,442	1,262	11,704
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	25,411	2,813	28,224
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	295	195	490
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	1,830	1	1,831
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	540	6	545
(d) Forestry . . . . .	126		126
(e) Medicine . . . . .	1,590	572	2,162
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	391		391
(g) Law . . . . .	942	12	954
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	5,49,257	1,32,645	6,81,902
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	22,72,889	13,97,875	36,70,764
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes--</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	13,296	7,221	20,517
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	4,884	929	5,813
(d) Medicine . . . . .	405	52	457
(e) Commerce . . . . .	11,749	393	12,142
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	530	305	835
(g) For Adults . . . . .	308	92	400
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	10,616	5,029	15,645
Total (1948-49)	29,05,798	15,49,477	44,55,275
Total (1947-48)	27,54,575	15,00,353	42,54,928
Total (1946-47)	25,54,807	14,34,878	39,89,685
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49)	5,100	905	6,005
Total (1947-48)	7,413	504	7,917
Total (1946-47)	7,810	739	8,549
Grand Total (1948-49)	29,10,898	15,50,382	44,61,280
Grand Total (1947-48)	27,61,988	15,00,857	42,62,845
Grand Total (1946-47)	25,62,617	14,35,617	39,98,234

\* Figures are not available.



## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	8,03,44,094	63,92,949	8,67,37,043
District Board Funds . . . . .	2,00,98,741	1,11,529	2,02,10,270
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	72,58,567	1,80,425	74,38,992
Fees . . . . .	3,06,43,418	38,12,333	3,44,55,801
Endowments, etc. . . . .	1,90,63,076	37,33,286	2,28,01,362
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	15,74,07,896	1,42,35,572	17,16,43,468
Total (1947-48)* . . . . .	12,30,80,272	2,51,98,107	14,82,78,379
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	10,84,32,309	2,11,53,830	12,95,86,139

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	16,824	3,287	20,111
(b) Trained . . . . .	13,662	2,906	16,568
(c) Certificated . . . . .	852	167	1,019
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	1,574	561	2,135
(b) Trained . . . . .	1,356	497	1,853
(c) Certificated . . . . .	35	29	64
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	98,199	28,309	1,26,508
(b) Trained . . . . .	91,099	27,013	1,18,112
(c) Certificated . . . . .	3,521	727	4,248
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	1,16,597	32,157	1,48,754
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	1,13,116	31,066	1,44,182
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	1,05,464	28,787	1,34,251

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	6	1	7
No. of students passing M.A. & M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	128	45	173
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	4,017	697	4,709
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	2,531	314	2,845
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	13,222	4,282	17,504
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	60,922	6,979	67,901

\*These are revised figures.

## ORISSA

The percentage of the total number of students to the total population increased from 3·6 in 1947-48 to 3·8 in 1948-49—of men students to men population increased from 5·9 to 6·3 and of women students to women population was 1·5 which did not record any change.

The total number of educational institutions during the year increased by 1,924 to 11,829. Of the latter, 11,532 institutions were for men and 297 for women. The total number of students on rolls in all types of institutions was 5,49,214 (4,39,465 men and 1,09,749 women), thus showing an increase of 83,406 over the previous year's figure. This increase was shared by almost all types of institutions. Of the women students, 16,555 were studying in the institutions meant for women and 93,194 in other institutions. These figures recorded increase of 592 and 10,153 respectively over the previous year's figures.

The total expenditure on the recognised institutions increased by Rs. 35,30,700 to Rs. 1,81,37,635. This increase was met only from government funds and private benefactions. The government contribution increased from 69·4 per cent to 71·6 per cent of the total expenditure on education.

The number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools increased by 1,857 to 19,668. Of the latter, 19,136 were men teachers and 532 women teachers. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers showed a decrease from 54·5 to 53·1.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass & Hons.) increased by 76 to 436. But there was a decrease in the number of persons passing the Matriculation and equivalent examinations from 3,302 to 2,950.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the State are given on the succeeding pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	59,869		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st. March 1949)	69,85,000	73,55,000	1,43,40,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	1	..	1
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	11	1	12
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	5	..	5
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	132	7	13
Middle Schools . . . . .	414	34	448
Primary Schools . . . . .	8,974	244	9,218
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	26	4	30
(b) Engineering . . . . .	1	..	1
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	28	2	30
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	3	..	3
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) For Adults . . . . .	328	..	328
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	158	1	159
Total (1948-49)	10,084	293	10,377
Total (1947-48)	8,711	281	8,992
Total (1946-47)	6,906	237	7,143

*Unrecognised -*

Total (1948-49)	1,448	4	1,452
Total (1947-48)	909	4	913
Total (1946-47)	822	4	826
Grand Total (1948-49)	11,532	297	11,829
Grand Total (1947-48)	9,620	285	9,905
Grand Total (1946-47)	7,728	241	7,969

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>	Men	Women	Total
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	50	8	58
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	1,162	64	1,226
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	3,199	189	3,388
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	25	6	31
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	156	26	182
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	160	4	164
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	163	4	167
Secondary Stage . . . . .	44,621	2,720	47,341
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	3,47,202	98,741	4,45,943
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes --</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	967	79	1,046
(b) Engineering . . . . .	176	..	176
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	857	731	1,588
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	44	..	44
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	2	3	5
(g) For Adults . . . . .	7,723	42	7,765
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	4,172	115	4,287
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	4,10,679	1,02,732	5,13,411
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	3,48,460	93,972	4,42,432
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	2,39,457	70,153	3,09,610
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	28,786	7,017	35,803
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	18,344	5,032	23,376
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	16,251	4,299	20,550
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	4,39,465	1,09,749	5,49,214
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	3,66,804	99,004	4,65,808
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	2,55,708	74,452	3,30,160

## IV. Expenditure on Education

	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure from—			
Government Funds . . . . .	1,23,17,882	6,59,836	1,29,77,718
District Board Funds . . . . .	4,92,236	36,848	5,29,084
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	73,624	26,888	1,00,512
Fees . . . . .	20,03,482	46,249	20,49,731
Endowments etc. . . . .	23,97,660	82,930	24,80,590
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	1,72,84,884	8,52,751	1,81,37,635
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	1,38,73,655	7,33,280	1,46,06,935
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	86,13,531	5,41,170	91,54,701

## V. Number of Teachers

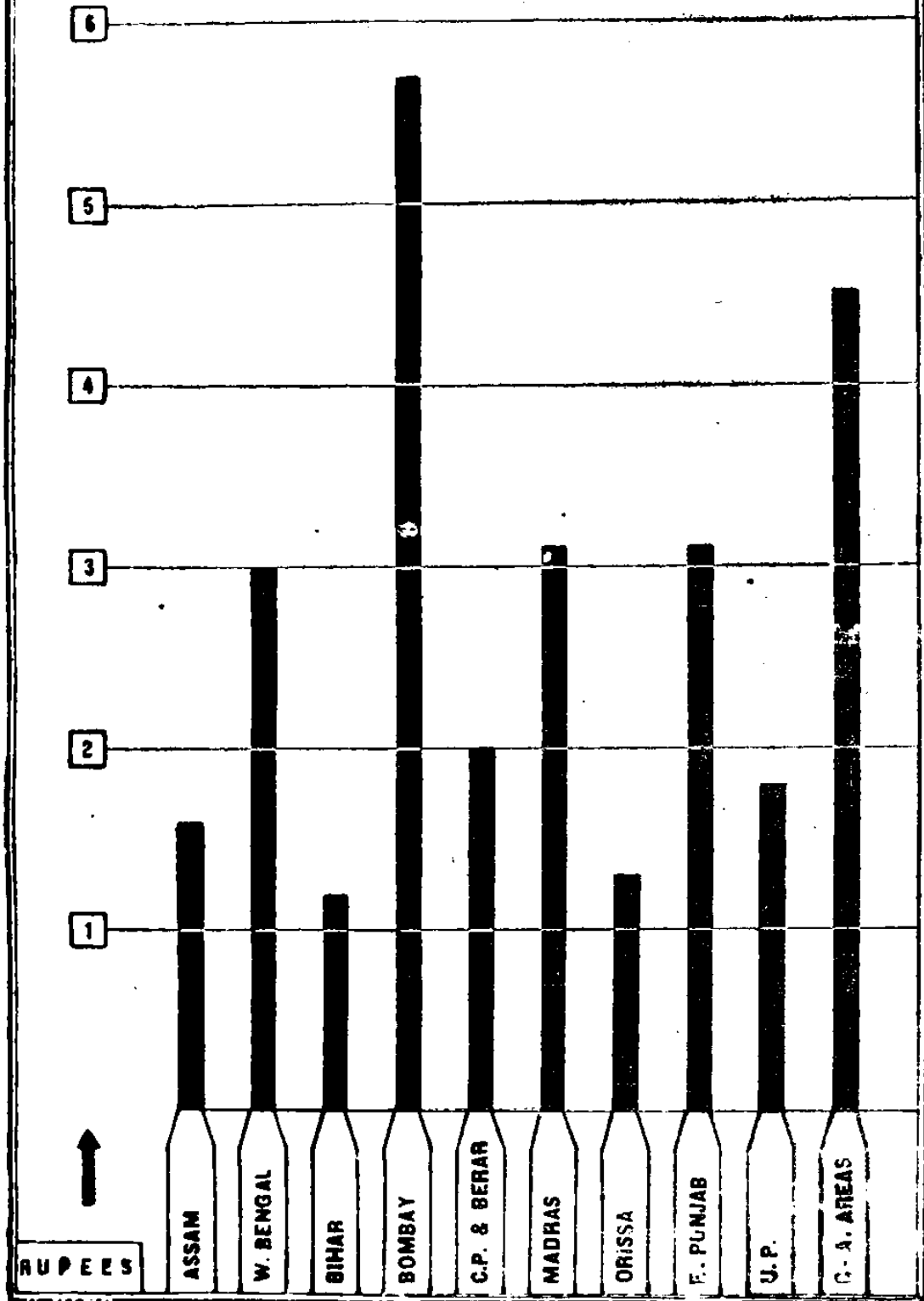
High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	1,780	92	1,872
(b) Trained . . . . .	775	70	845
(c) Certificated . . . . .	101	3	104
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	2,134	152	2,286
(b) Trained . . . . .	1,038	121	1,159
(c) Certificated . . . . .	107	1	108
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	15,222	288	15,510
(b) Trained . . . . .	8,237	204	8,441
(c) Certificated . . . . .	44	..	44
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	19,136	532	19,668
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	17,326	485	17,811
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	12,814	377	13,191

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations.	11	1	12
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations.	424	12	436
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations.	129	6	135
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and certificate examinations.	1,402	795	2,197
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations.	2,814	163	2,950

# EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURE PER HEAD OF POPULATION

( BY PROVINCES )



## EAST PUNJAB

During the year under review the percentage of the total number of students on rolls to total population rose from 4·2 to 6·0—of men students to men population from 6·3 to 8·9 and of women students to women population from 1·7 to 2·5.

The total number of educational institutions increased by 307 to 5,895. This increase was shared by all types of institutions. The total number of students on rolls rose by 1,50,188 to 7,37,802 (5,95,277 men and 1,42,525 women), giving an increase of 25·5 per cent. over the previous year's figure. This increase was shared almost by all types of institutions. Of the women students, 1,31,921 were studying in institutions meant for women and 10,604 in other institutions. These figures recorded increase of 27,914 and 3,426, respectively, over last year's figures.

The total expenditure on the recognised educational institutions in the Province increased by Rs. 1,18,31,762 to Rs. 3,84,94,950 which shows an increase of 44·5 per cent. over the previous year's figure. This increase was shared by all sources of income. On the percentage basis, government contribution to expenditure on education fell from 55·3 to 47·7.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools increased by 1,712 to 20,010. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers in these institutions rose from 82·5 to 85·6.

The total number of students who passed B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) examinations during the year was 2,299, which shows an increase of 1,578 over the previous years figure. The number of students passing Matriculation and equivalent examinations also rose from 2,623 to 17,941.

Some of the more important educational statistics of the State are appended on the next few pages.

**I. Area and Population**

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	37,428		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March 1949) . . . . .	66,87,000	57,03,000	1,23,90,000

**II. Number of Institutions***Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	1	..	1
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	32	4	36
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	3	4
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	1	..	1
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	1	..	1
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	1	1	2
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) Law . . . . .	1	..	1
(h) Commerce . . . . .	1	..	1
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	314	40	354
Middle Schools . . . . .	1,075	83	1,158
Primary Schools . . . . .	2,902	1,051	3,953
Professional and Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	5	5	10
(b) Engineering . . . . .	1	..	1
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	20	11	31
(d) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(e) Commerce . . . . .	4	..	4
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) For Adults . . . . .	37	2	39
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	1	..	1
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	4,401	1,200	5,601
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	4,235	1,147	5,382
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	3,649	935	4,584

*Unrecognised—*

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	198	96	294
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	143	63	206
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	427	16	443
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	4,599	1,296	5,895
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	4,378	1,210	5,588
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	4,076	951	5,027



## III. Number of Scholars on Rols

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	7	1	8
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	1,154	164	1,258
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	6,625	535	7,160
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	11,836	958	12,794
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	85	158	243
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	208	..	208
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	147	..	147
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	388	319	707
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	91	..	91
(g) Law . . . . .	84	..	84
(h) Commerce . . . . .	106	..	106
Oriental Studies . . . . .	52	1	53
Secondary Stage . . . . .	1,98,270	12,013	2,10,283
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	3,63,881	1,18,803	4,82,689
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	533	276	809
(b) Engineering . . . . .	148	..	148
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	948	1,443	2,391
(d) Medicine . . . . .	155	..	155
(e) Commerce . . . . .	36	..	36
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	42	..	42
(g) For Adults . . . . .	1,013	121	1,134
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	98	..	98
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	5,85,907	1,34,737	7,20,644
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	4,67,840	1,06,220	5,74,060
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	4,51,550	82,634	5,34,184
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	9,370	7,788	17,158
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	8,579	4,975	13,554
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	16,177	2,348	18,525
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	5,95,277	1,42,525	7,37,802
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	4,76,419	1,11,195	5,87,614
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	4,67,727	84,982	5,52,709

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	1,49,72,776	33,01,322	1,82,74,098
District Board Funds . . . . .	34,63,571	4,05,623	38,69,194
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	8,89,863	4,97,206	13,87,069
Fees . . . . .	1,01,54,828	4,66,260	1,06,21,088
Endowments, etc. . . . .	36,13,125	7,30,376	43,43,501
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	3,30,94,163	54,00,787	3,84,94,950
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	3,25,04,893	41,58,295	2,66,63,188
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	1,93,25,093	32,72,358	2,25,97,466

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	5,228	639	5,867
(b) Trained . . . . .	4,169	577	4,746
(c) Certificated . . . . .	307	18	325
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	5,407	684	6,091
(b) Trained . . . . .	4,948	593	5,541
(c) Certificated . . . . .	94	30	124
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	5,838	2,214	8,052
(b) Trained . . . . .	5,108	1,716	6,824
(c) Certificated . . . . .	199	129	328
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	16,473	3,537	20,010
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	15,231	3,067	18,298
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	13,365	2,532	15,897

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. & M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	178	30	208
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	2,007	292	2,299
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	455	86	541
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	670	237	907
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	286	1,655	17,041

## UNITED PROVINCES\*

During the year under report, the percentage of pupils to total population was 4.5 (7.6 for men and 1.3 for women) compared with 4.2 (6.9 for men and 1.2 for women) in the previous year.

The total number of educational institutions in the province increased by 5,119 to 32,893. Of the latter, 3,060 were institutions for men and 2,833 for women. One significant event of the year was that due to the reorganization of Secondary education all the Intermediate colleges and High schools were re-constituted in to Higher Secondary schools. The number of Primary schools showed a marked increase from 21,797 to 26,337. The total number of students on rolls also rose by 3,07,279 to 27,46,225, showing an increase of 12.6 per cent. over the previous year's figure. Of the total number of students on rolls, 23,90,092 were men students and 3,56,133 women students. The number of students at the Primary stage alone increased by 2,38,423 to 21,03,414. Of the total number of women students 2,29,530 were studying in institutions for women and 1,26,603 in other institutions. These figures recorded increase of 16,945 and 14,747 respectively over the previous year's figures.

The total expenditure on the recognised institutions in the province increased by Rs. 1,74,23,463 to Rs. 10,79,62,091. This increase was shared by all sources of income. But on the percentage basis, government contribution to the total expenditure fell from 45.9 to 45.1.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools rose from 67,391 to 80,081. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers fell from 65.3 to 57.2.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) increased by 648 to 4,610. The number of students passing the Matriculation and equivalent examinations also increased by 9,995 to 34,366.

Some of the more important statistics about the State are appended on the succeeding pages.

---

\* Figures are provisional.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	1,06,243		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) .	3,12,81,000	2,83,59,000	5,96,40,000

## II. Number of Institutions

## Recognised—

Universities . . . . .	5	..	5
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	22	2	24
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	24	6	30
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	3	..	3
(d) Forestry . . . . .	2	..	2
(e) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	647	127	774
Middle Schools . . . . .	1,733	460	2,193
Primary Schools . . . . .	24,194	2,143	26,337
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	71	27	98
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	95	9	104
(d) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(e) Commerce . . . . .	1	..	1
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	8	1	9
(g) For Adults . . . . .	1,821	39	1,860
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	302	3	305
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	28,930	2,817	31,747
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	24,200	2,536	26,736
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	22,409	2,357	24,766

## Unrecognised—

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	1,090	16	1,106
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	1,017	30	1,047
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	1,385	124	1,509
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	30,020	2,833	32,853
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	25,217	2,566	27,783
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	23,794	2,481	26,275

*N.B.*—This table excludes one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

## III Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	192	10	202
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	3,745	328	4,073
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	9,090	765	9,855
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	22,190	1,975	24,165
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training. . . . .	2,023	405	2,428
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	1,362	..	1,362
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	1,944	..	1,944
(d) Forestry . . . . .	236	..	236
(e) Medicine . . . . .	1,176	119	1,295
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	1,713	32	1,745
(h) Commerce . . . . .	5,265	6	5,271
Oriental Studies . . . . .	911	7	918
Secondary Stage . . . . .	4,21,914	32,124	4,54,038
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	17,88,986	3,14,428	21,03,414
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	10,223	856	11,079
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	3,199	528	3,727
(d) Medicine . . . . .	75	..	75
(e) Commerce . . . . .	35	..	35
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	133	52	185
(g) For Adults . . . . .	59,593	1,469	61,062
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	11,883	624	12,507
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	23,45,888	3,53,728	26,99,616
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	20,60,615	3,20,801	23,81,416
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	18,46,682	3,03,560	21,50,242
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	44,204	2,405	46,609
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	53,880	3,650	57,530
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	52,827	7,224	60,051
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	23,90,092	3,56,133	27,46,225
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	21,14,495	3,24,451	24,38,946
● Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	18,99,509	3,10,784	22,10,293

IV. Expenditure on Education			
Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	4,28,22,338	58,49,610	4,86,71,948
District Board Funds . . . . .	56,31,730	4,13,115	60,44,845
Municipal Funds . . . . .	36,03,577	15,01,347	51,04,924
Fees . . . . .	2,65,61,895	26,09,765	2,91,71,660
Endowments, etc. . . . .	1,75,02,795	14,65,919	1,89,68,714
<b>Total (1948-49)</b> . . . . .	<b>9,61,22,335</b>	<b>1,18,39,756</b>	<b>10,79,62,091</b>
<b>Total (1947-48)</b> . . . . .	<b>8,10,23,325</b>	<b>95,15,303</b>	<b>9,05,38,628</b>
<b>Total (1946-47)</b> . . . . .	<b>6,23,58,061</b>	<b>86,87,454</b>	<b>7,10,45,515</b>

## V. Number of Teachers

Higher Secondary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	12,492	2,341	14,836
(b) Trained . . . . .	5,363	1,599	6,962
(c) Certificated . . . . .	2,542	420	2,962
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	8,376	3,054	11,430
(b) Trained . . . . .	6,664	2,043	8,707
(c) Certificated . . . . .	864	538	1,402
Primary Schools--			
(a) Total . . . . .	50,206	3,609	53,815
(b) Trained . . . . .	28,978	1,170	30,148
(c) Certificated . . . . .	11,254	1,244	12,498
<b>Grand Total (1948-49)</b> . . . . .	<b>71,074</b>	<b>9,007</b>	<b>80,081</b>
<b>Grand Total (1947-48)</b> . . . . .	<b>60,531</b>	<b>6,860</b>	<b>67,391</b>
<b>Grand Total (1946-47)</b> . . . . .	<b>54,928</b>	<b>7,959</b>	<b>62,887</b>

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	45	..	45
No. of students passing M.A. & M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	1,771	193	1,964
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	4,079	531	4,610
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	3,761	184	3,945
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	3,516	252	3,768
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	31,492	2,874	34,366

## AJMER-MERWARA

During the year under report, the percentage of the students under instruction to the total population as 6·3 (8·9 for men and 3·3 for women) as compared with 6·4 (9·3 for men and 3·3 for women) during the previous year.

The total number of educational institutions increased by 16 to 458. While there was a decrease in the number of institutions for women from 107 to 100, the number of institutions for men rose from 335 to 358. There was also a fall in the number of unrecognized institutions from 48 to 41. The total number of students on rolls went up from 39,463 to 45,568. Of the latter, 34,339 were men students and 11,229 women students. Though there was a decrease in the number of institutions for women, the total number of women students increased from 9,433 to 11,229. *Of the women students under instruction, 7,927 were studying in the institutions for women and 3,302 in other institutions.* These figures recorded increase of 56 and 1,740, respectively, over the previous year's figures.

The total expenditure on the recognised institutions increased by Rs. 12,63,635 to Rs. 36,15,046. This increase was met mostly from government funds. On the percentage basis government contribution increased from 51·5 to 65·0. There was a decrease in the contribution from the Municipal Board funds and Endowments, etc.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools also rose by 253 to 1,730. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers went up from 69·9 to 73·8.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) decreased by 9 to 66. The number of students passing the Matriculation and equivalent examinations also fell by 49 to 514.

Some of the more important educational statistics about this State are appended on the following pages.

## L. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .		2,425	
Estimated Population (1st March 1949) . . . . .	Men	Women	Total
	3,84,000	3,36,000	7,20,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	1	..	1
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	2	2	4
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	20	4	24
Middle Schools . . . . .	31	11	42
Primary Schools . . . . .	257	77	334
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	3	1	4
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	1	..	1
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) For Adults . . . . .	1	..	1
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	4	..	4
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	322	95	417
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	295	99	394
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	287	99	386

*Unrecognised—*

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	36	5	41
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	40	8	48
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	68	4	72
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	358	100	458
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	335	107	442
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	355	103	458

N.B.—This table excludes one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.



## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	3	..	3
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	14	..	14
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	245	20	265
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	535	70	605
Professional Colleges/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	56	6	62
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	10,278	1,637	11,915
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	20,719	8,907	29,626
Professional and Other Schools/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	225	74	299
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	66	..	66
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	15	..	15
(g) For Adults . . . . .	20	..	20
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	195	..	195
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	32,371	10,714	43,085
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	27,833	8,745	36,578
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	27,421	7,890	35,311
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	1,968	515	2,483
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	2,197	688	2,885
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	3,381	459	3,840
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	34,339	11,229	45,568
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	30,030	9,433	39,463
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	30,802	8,349	39,151

#### IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	18,57,147	4,91,138	23,48,285
District Board Funds . . . . .	45,796	..	45,796
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	87,248	71,788	1,59,036
Fees . . . . .	5,25,611	1,04,393	6,30,004
Endowments, etc. . . . .	3,28,643	1,03,232	4,31,925
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	28,44,445	7,70,601	36,15,046
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	18,33,207	5,18,204	23,51,411
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	14,74,063	4,41,473	19,15,536

#### V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	423	98	521
(b) Trained . . . . .	260	55	315
(c) Certificated . . . . .	145	35	180
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	201	58	259
(b) Trained . . . . .	150	46	196
(c) Certificated . . . . .	45	10	55
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	703	247	950
(b) Trained . . . . .	584	181	765
(c) Certificated . . . . .	103	29	132
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	1,327	403	1,730
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	1,082	395	1,477
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	1,067	398	1,465

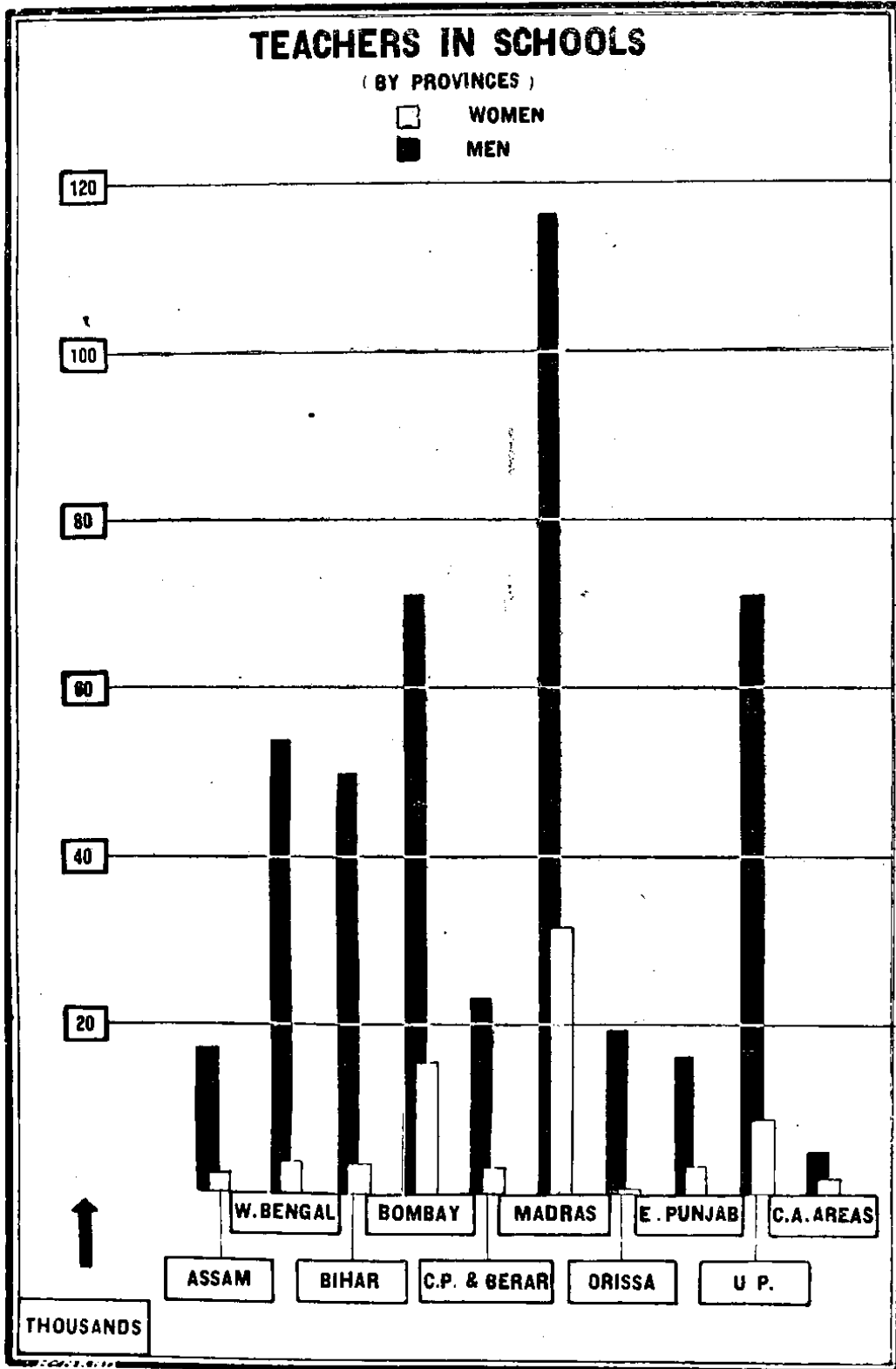
#### VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. & M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	19	..	19
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	64	2	66
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	72	9	81
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	68	22	90
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	462	52	514

# TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

( BY PROVINCES )

□ WOMEN  
■ MEN



## ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

During the year under report, the percentage of the total number of the students to the total population decreased from 4·2 to 4·1. The percentage of men students to men population decreased from 5·2 to 4·6, while that of women students to women population rose from 2·5 to 3·1.

There were 20 educational institutions in the Islands--1 High school, and 19 Primary schools. The number of students on rolls in these schools was 1,620 (1,153 boys and 467 girls) as compared with 1,519 (1,200 boys and 319 girls) in the previous year. As there was no school meant exclusively for girls, all the girls were studying in the institutions for boys.

The total expenditure on education increased by Rs. 15,983 to Rs. 97,033. Of the latter, Rs. 95,029 (*i.e.*, 97·7%) were spent from government funds and Rs. 2,004 from fees. On the percentage basis, government contribution increased during this year from 97·8 to 97·9.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools fell from 62 (48 men and 14 women) to 58 (44 men and 14 women). The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers was only 17·2 as compared with 43·5 in the previous year.

During the year, 14 students (all boys) passed the Matriculation examination as against 13 students (10 boys and 3 girls) in 1947-48.

Some of the more important educational statistics of this State are given on the succeeding pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .		3,143	
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March 1949) . . . . .	25,000	15,000	40,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	1	..	1
Middle Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools . . . . .	19	..	19
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	20	..	20
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	20	..	20

*Unrecognised—*

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	20	..	20
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	20	..	20

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	239	92	331
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	914	375	1,289
Professional & Other Schools/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	1,153	467	1,620
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	1,200	319	1,519
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	1,153	46	1,620
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	1,200	319	1,519

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	95,029	..	95,029
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	2,004	..	2,004
Endowments, etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	97,033	..	97,033
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	81,050	..	81,050

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	13	1	14
(b) Trained . . . . .	9	1	10
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	31	13	44
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	44	14	58
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	48	14	62

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. & M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations in Arts and Science . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	14	..	14

## BILASPUR

During the year under review the percentage of students on rolls to the total population was 3·8 (5·1 for men students and 3·8 for women students).

There were in all 35 educational institutions in the State. Of these, 1 was High school, 5 Middle schools, and 26 Primary schools. Four of the Primary schools were raised to the Middle standard during the year. According to Bilaspur Report there was a general awakening among the masses and need was felt for opening more Primary schools. The students on rolls in these institutions was 4,602 (4,365 men and 237 women). Of these, 3,874 were in the Primary stage. Of the women students 180 were studying in institutions for women and 57 in other institutions.

The total expenditure on recognised educational institutions was Rs. 1,17,874. All of this was contributed from government funds.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools was 105 (94 men and 11 women). Of these, only 16 (*i.e.*, 15·2 per cent) were trained.

The total number of students who passed the Matriculation examination during the year was 35.

The more important educational statistics about this State are given on the appended pages.



## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			453
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949)	67,000	63,000	130,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts and Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Professional Colleges—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering and Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	1	..	1
Middle Schools . . . . .	4	1	5
Primary Schools . . . . .	26	..	26
<b>Professional and Other Schools—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical and Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	1	..	1
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	32	1	33

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	2	..	2
Grand Total . . . . .	34	1	35

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M. Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges/Classes—			
(a) Teacher Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering and Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	623	30	653
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	3,667	207	3,874
Professional & Other Schools/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical and Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	14	..	14
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	4,304	237	4,541
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total . . . . .	61	..	61
Grand Total . . . . .	4,365	237	4,602

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	1,03,526	14,348	1,17,874
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	..	..	..
Endowments, etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	1,02,526	14,348	1,17,874

## V. Number of Teachers

## High Schools—

(a) Total. . . . .	17	..	17
(b) Trained . . . . .	10	..	10
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..

## Middle Schools—

(a) Total. . . . .	20	7	27
(b) Trained . . . . .	1	4	5
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..

## Primary Schools—

(a) Total. . . . .	57	4	61
(b) Trained . . . . .	1	..	1
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..

Grand Total . . . . . 94 11 105

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diplomas and Certificates examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations. . . . .	35	..	35

## COORG

The percentage of the total number of students on rolls to total population of the Area was 12·4 as compared with 10·7 during the previous year. The percentages of men students to the men population and of women students to the women population were 14·7 and 9·9 respectively.

The total number of educational institutions decreased by 4 to 132. This was due to the decrease in the number of unrecognized institutions which fell from 110 to 7. There was, however, an increase in the total number of pupils from 18,009 to 21,082. Of the latter, 13,195 were men students and 7,887 women students. Among the women students, 801 were studying in institutions for women and 7,086 in other institutions. These figures recorded increase of 2,912 and 1,475 respectively over the previous year's figures.

The total expenditure on the recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2,94,663 to Rs. 7,84,884. This increase was due to the payment of enhanced rates of dearness allowances and interim relief to the employes and revised scales of pay with arrears given to government employes in the Education Department. There was increase in contribution from all sources of income, excepting endowments, etc. On the percentage basis, government contribution increased from 45·0 to 55·4.

As against 482 teachers in Primary and Secondary schools during the previous year, there were 543 teachers in 1948-49 including 102 women teachers. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers fell from 60·4 to 57·1.

The output of Matriculates recorded a decrease from 176 to 130.

Some of the more important educational statistics about this Area are appended in the following pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			1,593
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) . . . . .	90,000	80,000	170,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	6	2	8
Middle Schools . . . . .	21	..	21
Primary Schools . . . . .	93	1	94
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	2	..	2
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	122	3	125
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	122	3	125
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	122	3	125

*Unrecognised—*

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	7	..	7
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	11	..	11
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	2	..	2
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	129	3	132
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	133	3	136
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	124	3	127

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges/Classes —			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	3,605	1,301	4,906
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	9,406	6,302	15,708
Professional & Other Schools/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	45	14	59
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	11	..	11
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	27	13	40
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	13,094	7,630	20,724
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	11,675	5,970	17,645
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	11,380	6,493	17,873
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	101	257	358
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	214	150	364
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	27	16	43
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	13,195	7,887	21,082
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	11,889	6,120	18,009
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	11,407	6,509	17,916

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	4,26,611	8,210	434,821
District Board Funds . . . . .	1,73,799	..	1,73,799
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	12,527	2,736	15,263
Fees . . . . .	1,25,362	18,130	1,43,492
Endowments, etc. . . . .	..	17,509	17,509
Total (1948-49)	7,38,299	46,585	7,84,884
Total (1947-48)	4,62,728	27,493	4,90,221
Total (1946-47)	4,19,860	35,512	4,55,372

## V. Number of Teachers

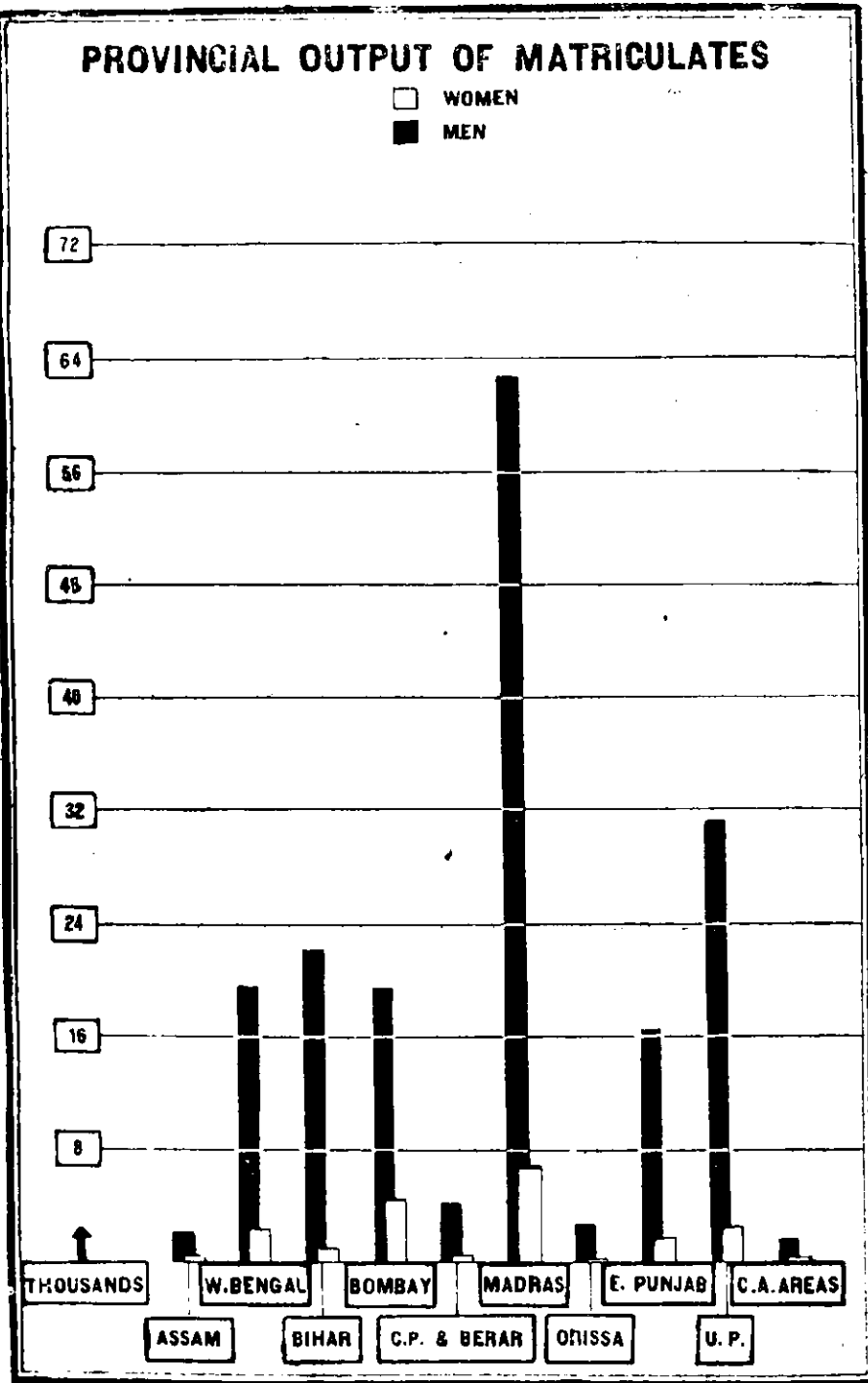
<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	120	49	169
(b) Trained . . . . .	104	23	127
(c) Certificated . . . . .	9	..	9
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	150	29	179
(b) Trained . . . . .	109	9	118
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	171	24	195
(b) Trained . . . . .	57	7	64
(c) Certificated . . . . .	17	..	17
Grand Total (1948-49)	441	102	543
Grand Total (1947-48)	422	60	482
Grand Total (1946-47)	402	86	488

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M. A. & M. Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	99	31	130

# PROVINCIAL OUTPUT OF MATRICULATES

WOMEN  
 MEN





## DELHI

During the year under report the percentage of the number of students under instruction to total population rose from 7·0 to 8·4—of men students to men population from 8·8 to 10·3 and of women students to women population from 4·5 to 5·8.

The total number of educational institutions increased by 206 to 629. There was an addition during the year of 2 Arts & Science colleges, one Training college, one college for Technology, two for Agriculture, and one for Medicine. Many new Primary and Secondary schools were also opened. The number of Primary schools rose from 248 to 377 and of Secondary schools from 106 to 141. The number of students on rolls in all the institutions combined also went up, there being 1,23,035 students (87,657 men and 35,378 women) during the year as compared with 87,822 (64,252 men and 23,570 women) during the previous year. This increase was shared by all types of institutions. Of the women students under instruction, 33,415 were studying in institutions for women and 1,963 in other institutions. These figures mark an increase of 10,915 and 893 respectively over the previous year's figures.

The total expenditure on the recognised educational institutions increased by Rs. 26,78,773 to Rs. 1,25,32,958. This increase was met from all sources of income. *The government contribution decreased from 55·7% to 54·4 %.*

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools rose by 924 to 3,519. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers increased from 89·7 to 90·2.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) showed a decrease from 405 to 345 during the year. But the number of students passing Higher Secondary examination increased by 68 to 842.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the Area are given on the following pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	574		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) . . . . .	851,000	609,000	1,460,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	1	..	1
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	6	1	7
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	1	..	1
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	3	..	3
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	2	2
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	42	17	59
Middle Schools . . . . .	58	24	82
Primary Schools . . . . .	260	117	377
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	2	3
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	2	2	4
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	1	1
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) For Adults . . . . .	7	..	7
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	383	166	549
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	276	101	377
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	275	98	373

*Unrecognized—*

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	67	13	80
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	44	2	46
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	48	1	49
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	450	179	629
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	320	103	423
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	323	99	422

N.B.—This table excludes one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	257	51	308
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) . . . .	2,265	493	2,758
Preparatory . . . . .	1,128	220	1,348
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	57	24	81
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	17	..	17
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	230	..	230
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	278	278
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	482	3	485
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	27,533	6,081	33,614
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	49,100	25,677	74,777
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools —</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	144	121	265
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	1,097	66	1,163
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	23	23
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	51	22	73
(g) For Adults . . . . .	28	..	28
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	82,389	33,059	1,15,448
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	61,381	23,243	84,624
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	57,173	21,529	78,702
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	5,268	2,319	7,587
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	2,871	327	3,198
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	2,093	60	2,153
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	87,657	35,378	1,23,035
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	64,252	23,570	87,822
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	59,266	21,589	80,855

## IV. Expenditure on Education

## Expenditure from—

	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	53,87,484	14,28,739	68,16,223
District Board Funds . . . . .	1,45,538	41,188	1,86,726
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	7,49,493	5,37,614	12,87,107
Fees . . . . .	20,58,546	4,58,586	25,17,132
Endowments, etc. . . . .	12,07,709	5,18,057	17,25,766
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	95,48,770	29,84,188	1,25,32,958
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	75,72,966	22,81,219	98,54,185
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	64,59,111	19,10,182	83,69,293

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	1,022	307	1,329
(b) Trained . . . . .	859	272	1,131
(c) Certificated . . . . .	88	23	111
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	465	243	709
(b) Trained . . . . .	407	227	634
(c) Certificated . . . . .	31	11	42
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	996	485	1,481
(b) Trained . . . . .	948	460	1,408
(c) Certificated . . . . .	16	7	23
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	2,484	1,035	3,519
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	1,845	750	2,595
Grand Total (1946-47) . . . . .	1,803	746	2,549

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M. A. & M. Sc. examinations . . . . .	95	18	113
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	284	61	345
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	298	15	313
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	139	21	160
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	225	64	289
No. of students passing Higher Secondary examination . . . . .	713	129	842

### HIMACHAL PRADESH\*

During the year the total number of educational institutions increased by 31 to 299— the institutions for boys increased by 32 to 287 and those for girls decreased by 1 to 12. There was an increase in all types of recognised institutions, the greatest being in the Primary schools. The more important additions in the institutions were 1 Arts and Science Degree college and 1 Normal and Training school both for boys.

The total number of students on rolls on the 31st March 1949 was 20,881 as against 19,428 on the 31st March of the previous year. All the stages of instruction shared this increase. Of the total enrolment, 1,828 were girl students during this year against 2,051 in the previous year.

The expenditure on the recognised educational institutions also registered a rise of Rs. 97,726 to Rs. 5,92,765. The contributions from Government funds, fees and endowments increased while those from Local Boards, decreased. On percentage basis the contribution from Government funds fell from 87.0 to 79.4.

The total number of teachers in recognised Primary and Secondary schools decreased by 18 to 686. This decrease was confined to women teachers only. The percentage of the trained teachers to the total number of teachers rose from 39.6 to 41.4.

During the year under report, 137 boys passed the Matriculation examination and 29 boys and 11 girls got teachers' training certificates.

Some of the more important educational statistics about this Area are given on the succeeding pages.

---

\* The Statistics relate to the districts of Manali, Sirmur and Chamba only. Figures for the 4th District of Mahasu are not available.

**I. Area and Population**

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	10,600		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population <sup>(1)</sup> (1st March 1949) . . . . .	5,61,000	4,99,000	10,60,000

**II. Number of Institutions**

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	1	..	1
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	7	2	9
Middle Schools . . . . .	42	5	47
Primary Schools . . . . .	212	5	217
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	2	..	2
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>264</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>

*Unrecognised—*

<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>23</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>287</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>300</b>

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	18	..	18
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	64	2	66
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	3,762	543	4,305
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	14,549	1,272	15,821
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	57	11	68
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>18,450</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>20,278</b>
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>603</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>603</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>19,053</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>20,881</b>

**IV. Expenditure on Education.**

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	4,18,075	52,411	4,70,486
District Board Funds . . . . .	44,569	3,452	48,021
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	10,287	..	10,287
Fees . . . . .	35,486	1,483	36,969
Endowments etc. . . . .	26,212	790	27,002
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>5,34,629</b>	<b>58,136</b>	<b>5,92,765</b>

**V. Number of Teachers**

<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	148	39	187
(b) Trained . . . . .	92	26	118
(c) Certificated . . . . .	14	1	15
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	208	23	231
(b) Trained . . . . .	94	7	101
(c) Certificated . . . . .	59	..	59
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	284	4	288
(b) Trained . . . . .	61	4	65
(c) Certificated . . . . .	39	..	39
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>620</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>686</b>

**VI. Examination Results**

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	29	11	40
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	187	..	187



## KUTCH

The percentage of the total number of students under instruction during the year to the total population of the Area was 7.2, that of the men students to men population being 11.0 and of women students to women population 3.8.

There were 810 educational institutions (316 recognised and 494 unrecognised) during the year as compared with 809 (306 recognised and 503 unrecognised) in the previous year. The total number of students on rolls increased by 1,724 to 39,146. Of the latter, 28,429 were men students and 10,717 women students. Of the women students under instruction, 9,726 were studying in institutions for women and 991 in other institutions.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2,41,373 to Rs. 7,23,980. Of the latter, 73.0 per cent was met from government funds, 21.8 per cent from endowments, etc., and 5.2 per cent from fees. Apart from this, it is reported that about Rs. 2 lakhs were spent on unrecognised educational institutions.

The number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools was 671. Of these, only 71 were trained; and of the untrained, 109 were certificated. Most of the Primary schools in this Area were single-teacher schools.

The number of students who passed Matriculation examination during the year was 82 (76 men and 6 women).

Some of the more important educational statistics about this Area are given on the following pages.

**I. Area and Population**

Area in Square Miles . . . . .		8,461	
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March 1949) . . . . .	2,58,000	2,82,000	5,40,000

**II. Number of Institutions**

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	5	..	5
Middle Schools . . . . .	58	..	58
Primary Schools . . . . .	199	40	239
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	10	..	10
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	3	..	3
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>276</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>316</b>

*Unrecognised—*

<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>340</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>494</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>616</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>810</b>

## III. Number of Scholars on Roll

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.). . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture. . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Students . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	4,262	275	4,537
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	11,796	3,127	14,922
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	11	8	19
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	249	..	249
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	119	..	119
Total . . . . .	16,436	3,410	19,846
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total . . . . .	11,993	7,307	19,300
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>28,429</b>	<b>10,717</b>	<b>39,146</b>

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	4,94,070	34,265	5,28,335
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	38,092	..	38,092
Endowments etc. . . . .	1,45,572	11,981	1,57,553
[Total . . . . .	6,77,734	46,246	7,23,980

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	54	..	54
(b) Trained . . . . .	11	..	11
(c) Certificated . . . . .	43	..	43
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	136	..	136
(b) Trained . . . . .	1	..	1
(c) Certificated . . . . .	61	..	61
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	399	82	481
(b) Trained . . . . .	49	10	59
(c) Certificated . . . . .	4	1	5
Grand Total . . . . .	589	82	671

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. ( Pass & Hons.) examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examination . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diplomas and Certificated examinations . . . . .	26	7	33
No. of students passing Matriculation or Equivalent examinations . . . . .	76	6	82

### PANTH PIPLODA ¶

During the year under review the percentage of the total number of scholars to the total population was 4·9—that of men students to men population being 7·7 and of women students to women population 2·1. These figures did not show any improvement as compared with the previous year.

There were in this State 4 schools in 1948-49—one un-recognised and unaided Mission school imparting education up to class VI and 3 single-teacher Primary schools imparting education up to II standard. The 3 Primary schools were managed by government. There were 187 students (1300 boys and 57 girls) in the Mission school and 100 (98 boys and 2 girls) in the other 3 schools. There were thus 287 students (228 boys and 59 girls) during 1947-48.

A sum of Rs. 3,455 was spent on the 3 recognised schools as against Rs. 1,600 last year. All of this was met from the government funds. The increase of Rs. 1,855 was mainly on account of the increase in the scales of pay of teachers and on account of the new scheme introduced for supplying milk to the students of the three recognised schools.

All the teachers in the 3 government schools were untrained.

Some of the more important educational statistics about this Centrally Administered Area which ceased to exist as a separate unit on the 26th of January, 1950, are given on the succeeding pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .		25	
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March 1949) . . . . .	3,000	3,000	6,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..

## Professional Colleges—

(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..

Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools . . . . .	3	..	3

## Professional and Other Schools—

(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	3	..	3
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	3	..	3

*Unrecognised—*

Total (1948-49) . . . . .	1	..	1
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	1	..	1
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	4	..	4
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	4	..	4

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

*In Recognised Institutions—*

	Men	Women	Total
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	93	2	100
Professional and Other Schools/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	98	2	100
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	87	..	87
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total (1948-49) . . . . .	130	57	187
Total (1947-48) . . . . .	138	59	197
Grand Total (1948-49) . . . . .	228	59	287
Grand Total (1947-48) . . . . .	225	59	284

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	3,455	..	3,455
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	..	..	..
Endowments, etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Total (1948-49)	3,455	..	3,455
Total (1947-48)	1,600	..	1,600

## V. Number of Teachers

## High Schools—

(a) Total . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..

## Middle Schools —

(a) Total . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..

## Primary Schools—

(a) Total . . . . .	3	..	3
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..

Grand Total (1948-49)	3	..	3
Grand Total (1947-48)	3	..	3

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. & M.Sc. examinations	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations	..	..	..
No. of students passing Diploma and Certificated Professional examinations	..	..	..
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations	..	..	..



---

---

**PART II**

---

---

## BANARAS

The percentage of the total number of students to the total population increased from 3·0 to 5·0, that of boy students to men population from 5·6 to 9·4 and of girl students to women population from 0·1 to 0·2

During the year under review the State made a progress in the field of education. The number of educational institutions rose by 109 to 231. A majority of these consisted of Primary schools. The important additions in the institutions were one Intermediate college and one Normal and Training school—both for boys.

The number of students on rolls during the year under report also increased considerably, *i.e.*, by 10,107 to 24,514. This increase was allround, but mostly in the Primary schools. There were 459 girl students in this year as against 125 in the previous one.

The expenditure on the recognised educational institutions during the year increased by Rs. 2,00,758 to Rs. 4,80,517. A handsome portion of this increase came from the District Board funds. There was not much increase in the expenditure on institutions meant for girls. Although the contribution of the state government increased from Rs. 2,42,139 to Rs. 2,69,027, yet on percentage basis it recorded a fall from 86·6 to 56·0.

The total number of teachers serving in the schools for general education increased by 340 to 725. This increase was mostly due to increase in the number of men teachers in the Primary schools. The percentage of the trained to the total number of teachers decreased from 80·3 to 39·3.

During the year under report, 123 boys passed the Matriculation examination as against 102 boys in the last year and 51 boys passed the professional diploma/artificate examinations.

Some of the more important educational statistics about this State which since 5th October 1949, has been merged in Uttar Pradesh are given on the following pages.

### I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			866
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March 1949) . . . . .	257,000	233,000	490,000

### II. Number of Institutions

#### Recognised—

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Art & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	3	..	3
Middle Schools . . . . .	15	1	16
Primary Schools . . . . .	195	7	202
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	8	..	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>231</b>

#### Unrecognised—

	<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>231</b>

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>	Men	Women	Total
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	35	..	35
<b>Professional Colleges/Classes—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	4,885	62	4,947
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	18,956	397	19,353
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	51	..	51
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	130	..	130
Total . . . . .	24,057	459	24,516
<b><i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i></b>			
Total . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>24,057</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>24,516</b>

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	2,63,873	5,154	2,69,027
District Board Funds . . . . .	1,81,409	1,536	1,82,945
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	10,549	..	10,549
Fees . . . . .	17,996	..	17,996
Endowments etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	4,73,827	6,690	4,80,517

## V. Number of Teachers

<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	67	..	67
(b) Trained . . . . .	43	..	43
(c) Certificated . . . . .	24	..	24
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	82	6	88
(b) Trained . . . . .	48	3	51
(c) Certificated . . . . .	34	3	37
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	558	12	570
(b) Trained . . . . .	126	..	126
(c) Certificated . . . . .	408	7	415
Grand Total . . . . .	707	18	725

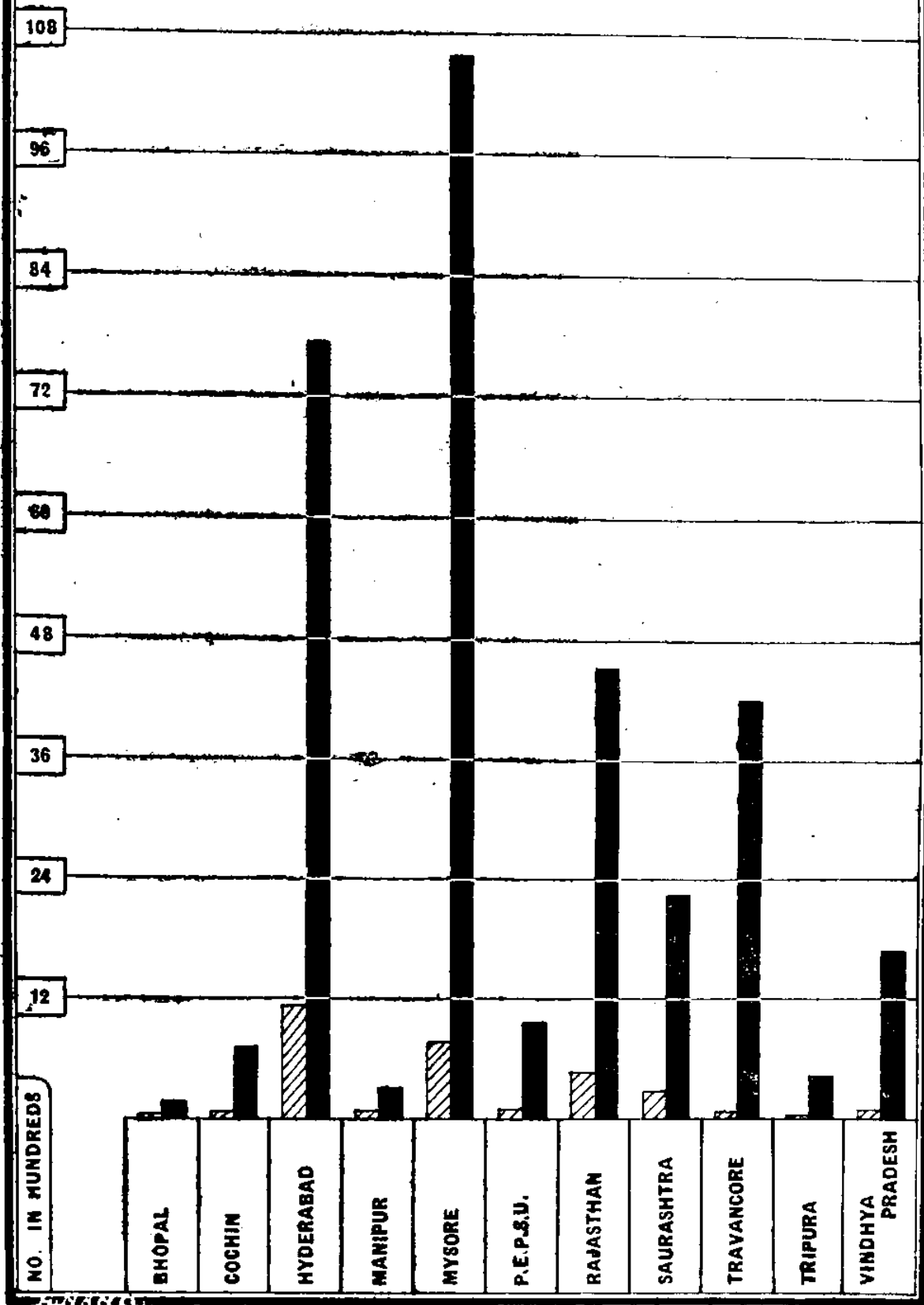
## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M. A. & M.Sc. examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. & B.Sc.(Pass & Hons.) examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations. . . . .	51	..	51
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations. . . . .	123	..	123

# EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

▨ FOR WOMEN    ■ FOR MEN

(BY STATES)



## BARODA

During the year under review the percentage of the total number of students to the total population decreased from 11·2 to 10·6, of men students to the men population fell from 13·7 to 12·9 and that of women students to women population from 8·5 to 8·0.

The total number of educational institutions decreased by 20 to 2,603. This decrease was observed only in institutions for women whose number fell by 28 to 89. The institutions for men, however, increased by 8 to 2,314. There was no unrecognised institution in the State during the year 1948-49.

The total number of students on roll in these institutions also decreased by 7,481 to 333,504. This decrease was shared by both men and women institutions. Of the total number of students on rolls, 211,574 were men students and 121,930 women students. Of the women pupils, only 50,692 were studying in institutions for women and others in institutions for men.

The total expenditure in recognised educational institutions in the year was Rs. 1,52,20,740 as compared with Rs. 89,82,625 during the year 1947-48, thus showing an increase of 69·4 percent over the previous year's figure. On the percentage basis, Government contribution to the total expenditure rose from 69·1 to 84·3.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools decreased by 11 to 8,585. This decrease was confined to men teachers only. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers, however, registered a rise from 4·1 to 76·6.

During the year, the output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) also fell from 205 to 191, while that of Matriculates remained stationary at 1,406.

The State of Baroda merged with the province of Bombay on 1st May 1949. Some of the more important educational statistics about this State are appended on the following pages.

## I. Areas and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			2,176
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) . . . . .	1,634,000	1,528,000	3,160,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	4	..	4
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	1	..	1
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	52	5	57
Middle Schools . . . . .	169	4	173
Primary Schools . . . . .	2,015	278	2,293
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	1	2
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	5	1	6
(d) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	2	..	2
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	63	..	63
Total . . . . .	2,314	289	2,603

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total . . . . .	2,314	289	2,603



## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	1,816	292	2,108
M. A. & M. Sc. . . . .			
B. A. & B. Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .			
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .			
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	86	13	99
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	613	2	615
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	40,784	7,257	48,041
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	164,812	112,856	277,668
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	444	310	754
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	597	248	845
(d) Medicine . . . . .	15	..	15
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	82	3	85
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	2,295	949	3,244
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>211,574</b>	<b>121,930</b>	<b>333,504</b>
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>211,574</b>	<b>121,930</b>	<b>333,504</b>

## IV. Expenditure on Education

	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Expenditure from—</b>			
Government Funds . . . . .	1,18,46,243	9,86,367	1,28,32,610
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	17,25,282	..	17,25,282
Endowments etc. . . . .	6,55,052	7,795	6,02,848
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,42,26,578</b>	<b>9,94,162</b>	<b>1,52,20,740</b>

## V. Number of Teachers

<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	1,601	173	1,774
(b) Trained . . . . .	675	64	739
(c) Certificated . . . . .	921	109	1,030
<b>Middle Schools*—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	5,712	1,099	6,811
(b) Trained . . . . .	4,833	1,008	5,841
(c) Certificated . . . . .	879	91	970
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>7,313</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>8,585</b>

## VI. Examination Results†

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	14
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	..	..	191
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	..	..	109
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	265	263	528
No. of students passing Matriculation or Equivalent examinations . . . . .	..	..	1,406

\*Included under High School.

†Separate information for men and women is not available except in Professional Dip./Certificate examinations.

## BHOPAL

The percentage of the total number of pupils to the total population rose from 1.5 to 1.6, that of boy pupils to men population rose from 2.4 to 2.7 and that of girl students to women population from 0.4 to 0.5.

During the year under review, the number of educational institutions decreased by 2 to 227. The number of High and Primary schools for boys fell by one each. One of the two Intermediate colleges was raised to Degree standard. There were 32 schools for the education of girls of the State.

In spite of a decrease in the number of institutions, the total number of pupils under instruction increased by 1,495 to 13,849. This increase was observed mainly in the number of boy students. All the types of institutions excepting Secondary schools shared it. Only 37 of the total number of 1,951 girl students under instruction were studying in schools for boys as against 27 out of 1,721 girls during the previous year.

The total expenditure on the recognised educational institutions, increased by Rs. 87,100 to Rs. 6,77,074. This increase was due to the increase in the contribution from government funds ; but the same on the percentage basis rose only slightly from 94.7 to 94.9.

The total number of teachers working in Primary and Secondary schools decreased by 81 to 607. This decrease was confined to men teachers only and was observed in all types of schools. The percentage of trained to the total number of teachers also decreased from 29.4 to 27.3.

During the year, 98 boys and 23 girls passed the Matriculation examinations.

Since 1st June, 1949, Bhopal has become a Centrally Administered Area. Some of the more important educational statistics about the State are given on the succeeding pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	6,921		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) . . . . .	438,000	402,000	840,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	2	..	2
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine (Unani) . . . . .	1	..	1
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	4	1	5
Middle Schools . . . . .	10	2	12
Primary Schools . . . . .	172	29	201
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	1	..	1
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	4	..	4
Total . . . . .	195	32	227

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total . . . . .	195	32	227

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	—
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	41	10	51
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	176	27	203
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	19	..	19
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	106	..	106
Secondary Stage . . . . .	1,275	136	1,411
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	10,067	1,778	11,845
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	18	..	18
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	83	..	83
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	113	..	113
Total . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	<b>11,898</b>	<b>1,951</b>	<b>13,849</b>

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—

	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	5,63,982	78,505	6,42,487
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	28,557	6,030	34,587
Endowments etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	5,92,539	84,535	6,77,074

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—

(a) Total. . . . .	79	19	98
(b) Trained . . . . .	27	1	28
(c) Certificated . . . . .	24	9	33

Middle Schools—

(a) Total. . . . .	123	25	148
(b) Trained . . . . .	32	1	33
(c) Certificated . . . . .	40	14	54

Primary Schools—

(a) Total. . . . .	304	57	361
(b) Trained . . . . .	105	..	105
(c) Certificated . . . . .	21	5	26

Grand Total . . . . . 506 101 607

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	63	..	63
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	98	23	121

## COCHIN

During the year under review the percentage of the total number of students to the total population of the State rose from 16.4 to 19.1. While the percentage of the men students to men population rose from 19.3 to 26.7, that of women students to women population fell from 13.5 to 11.9.

The total number of educational institutions increased by 2 to 836 (763 for men and 73 for women). All these were recognised institutions. The distinction between the Primary schools for boys and girls was abolished. The Primary and Secondary schools formed about 87.7 percent of the total number of educational institutions.

The number of pupils increased by 58,547 to 308,224. This increase was shared by both boy and girl students. Of the total enrolment, 210,698 (68.4%) were boys and 97,526 (31.6%) girls.

During the year under report, the total expenditure on recognised educational institutions increased by Rs. 14,43,217 to Rs. 1,11,50,450. This increase was shared by all sources of income. Although the contribution of the State government increased from Rs. 64,48,018 in the previous year to Rs. 71,67,664 in the year 1948-49 yet on percentage basis the government contribution decreased from 66.4% to 64.3%.

The total number of teachers working in the schools for general education decreased by 26 to 7,889. This decrease was confined only to men teachers working in Primary schools. The percentage of trained to the total number of teachers increased from 54.0 to 54.2.

During the year the output of graduates (Pass & Hons.) in Arts and Science rose from 220 to 351 and in Professional subjects from 88 to 98. 2,244 boys and 1,195 girls passed the Matriculation examination in this year as against 1,891 boys and 925 girls in the previous year.

The erstwhile Cochin State was integrated with the former Travancore State on 1st July 1949 to form the Travancore-Cochin Union. Some of the more important statistics about the Cochin State are given on the following pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	1,493		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) . . . . .	789,000	821,000	1,610,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	6	2	8
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Professional Colleges—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	88	33	121
Middle Schools . . . . .	72	24	96
Primary Schools . . . . .	516	..	516
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	23	12	35
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	30	..	30
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) For Adults . . . . .	3	..	3
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	22	2	24
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>763</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>836</b>

*Unrecognised—*

<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>763</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>836</b>



## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	1,261	537	1,798
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	2,104	874	2,978
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	60	26	86
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	100	..	100
Oriental studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	53,274	50,636	1,03,910
Primary Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	143,569	44,324	187,893
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	400	325	725
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	6,339	383	6,722
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	2,517	45	2,562
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	15	..	15
(g) For Adults . . . . .	129	..	129
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	930	376	1,306
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>210,698</b>	<b>97,526</b>	<b>308,224</b>
<i>Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	<b>210,698</b>	<b>97,526</b>	<b>308,224</b>

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	66,00,733	5,67,271	71,67,664
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	18,88,914	6,86,156	25,75,070
Endowments etc. . . . .	9,68,723	4,38,653	14,07,376
Grand Total . . . . .	94,58,370	18,92,080	1,11,50,450

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	1,368	941	2,309
(b) Trained . . . . .	781	421	1,202
(c) Certificated . . . . .	523	457	980
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	519	416	935
(b) Trained . . . . .	288	227	515
(c) Certificated . . . . .	217	275	492
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	3,035	1,610	4,645
(b) Trained . . . . .	1,738	819	2,557
(c) Certificated . . . . .	1,222	711	1,933
Grand Total . . . . .	4,922	2,967	7,889

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	235	144	379
No. of students passing Degree Professional examinations . . . . .	31	1	32
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	291	201	492
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	2,244	1,195	3,439

## COOCH BEHAR

The percentage of the total number of students on rolls, to the total population of the State rose from 6.3 to 6.6, the percentage of the boy students to men population rose from 9.5 to 10.1 and that of girl students to women population remained stationary at 2.5.

The total number of institutions which catered to the educational needs of the State increased by 25 to 762. This was due to the increase in the number of primary schools for boys. There were in all 56 schools meant for the education of girls.

The total number of students on roll increased by 2,643 to 47,028. This increase was almost uniformly spread over all types of schools excepting those for Adults. Of the total enrolment, 38,870 were boy students and 8,158 girl students. The number of girls reading in schools for boys in the year was 5,234 as against 538 in the previous year. The percentages of these girls to the total number of students on rolls in the respective years were 64.2 and 65.7 respectively.

During the year under report, the total expenditure on the recognised educational institutions increased by Rs. 71,704 to Rs. 8,89,150. Although the income from endowments etc. registered a slight fall, the overall increase was the result of greater contribution from government funds and more income from fees. On the percentage basis, the contribution of the state government to the total expenditure increased from 70.9 to 73.6.

The total number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools increased from 1,207 to 1,383. This increase was shared by both the Primary and the Secondary schools. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers was 11.9 only as against 23.0 in the year before.

During the year under report, 19 students (18 boys and 1 girl) graduated, while the corresponding figure for the last year was 20 (17 boys and 3 girls). The output of articulates also recorded a fall from 180 in the year 1947-48 to 162 in the year under report.

Cooch Behar State was merged in West Bengal on 12th September, 1949. Some of the more important educational statistics about the State are given in the following pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			1,321
		Men	Women
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) . . . . .	3,85,000	3,25,000	7,10,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	1	..	
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	
<b>Professional Colleges—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	
High Schools . . . . .	9	1	1
Middle Schools . . . . .	72	6	7
Primary Schools . . . . .	566	49	61
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	
(g) For Adults . . . . .	51	..	51
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	6	..	6
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>706</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>762</b>

*Unrecognised—*

<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>706</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>762</b>

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<sup>02</sup> <i>Recognised Institutions—</i>			
<sup>10</sup> Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	56	12	68
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	318	40	358
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	3,784	600	4,384
Primary/Pre-primary Stage . . . . .	33,728	7,506	41,244
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	50	..	50
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	762	..	762
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	162	..	162
Total . . . . .	38,870	8,158	47,028
<i>Unrecognised Institution—</i>			
Total . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total . . . . .	38,870	8,158	47,028

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	5,97,127	57,548	6,54,675
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	1,95,683	..	1,95,683
Endowments etc. . . . .	37,107	1,685	38,792
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>8,29,917</b>	<b>59,233</b>	<b>8,89,150</b>

## V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	159	14	173
(b) Trained . . . . .	16	10	26
(c) Certificated . . . . .	7	4	11
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	230	31	261
(b) Trained . . . . .	7	6	13
(c) Certificated . . . . .	1	..	1
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	939	10	949
(b) Trained . . . . .	222	1	223
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,328</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1,383</b>

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	18	1	19
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	50	..	50
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	144	18	162

## HYDERABAD\*

The percentage of the total number of pupils to the total population was 3·6, that of men students to men population being 5·7 and of women students to women population 1·4.

During the year under report there were 8,864 educational institutions, of which 7,743 were for men students and 1,121 for women students. These included 1,067 unrecognised institutions also (1,063 for men and 4 for women). Of the recognised institutions for men about 89·9 per cent and of those for women about 91·6 per cent were of the Primary standard. Out of every 1,000 recognised institutions, only 2 imparted technical or vocational education.

The total number of students under instruction in these institutions was 6,27,726—5,06,339 men and 1,21,453 women, of which 33,593 men and 443 women were studying in the unrecognised institutions. The percentage of students in Primary and Secondary stage to the total enrolment in the recognised institutions was 76·8 and 13·4 respectively.

During the year the total expenditure on the recognised educational institutions in the State amounted to Rs. 3,97,91,645, of which 87·8% was met from government funds, 1·6 per cent from board funds, 2·5 per cent from fees and 8·1 per cent from endowments etc.

There were 22,464 teachers (18,920 men and 3,544 women) in the recognised Primary and Secondary schools in 1948-49. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers was 29·1 (27·5 in case of men and 31·8 in case of women teachers).

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) was 401 (350 men and 51 women). During this year 247 men and 16 women passed the Professional Degree examinations and 2,695 boys and 277 girls passed the Matriculation examination.

Some of the more important educational statistics in respect of Hyderabad State are given on the following pages.

---

\*Statistics are provisional.

## 1. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles .. .. .			82,698	
		Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949)	89,61,000	85,79,000		1,75,40,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised*

Universities .. .. .	1	..	1
Degree Colleges (Arts and Science) ..	3	1	4
Intermediate Colleges .. .. .	5	..	5
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training .. .. .	1	1	2
(b) Engineering and Technology ..	1	..	1
(c) agriculture .. .. .	1	..	1
(d) Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine .. .. .	1	..	1
(f) Veterinary Science .. .. .	1	..	1
(g) Law .. .. .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..
High Schools .. .. .	91	33	124
Middle Schools .. .. .	147	34	181
Primary Schools .. .. .	6,005	1,023	7,028
<i>Professional and Other Schools—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training .. .. .	8	3	11
(b) Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..
(c) Technical and Industrial .. .. .	1	..	1
(d) Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped .. .. .	1	..	1
(g) For Adults .. .. .	177	16	193
(h) Other Schools .. .. .	236	6	242
Total .. .. .	6,680	1,117	7,797

*Unrecognised*

Total .. .. .	1,063	4	1,067
---------------	-------	---	-------

Grand Total .. .. .	7,743	1,121	8,864
---------------------	-------	-------	-------

*N.B.* This table excludes one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.



## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions</i>			
Research .. .. .	2	7	9
M.A. and M.Sc. .. .. .	205	25	230
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) .. .. .	1,117	101	1,218
Intermediate (Arts and Science) .. .. .	3,313	328	3,641
Professional Colleges/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training .. .. .	40	18	58
(b) Engineering and Technology .. .. .	330	..	330
(c) Agriculture .. .. .	110	..	110
(d) Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine .. .. .	290	61	351
(f) Veterinary Science .. .. .	53	..	53
(g) Law .. .. .	275	..	275
(h) Commerce .. .. .	141	..	141
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage .. .. .	74,313	9,949	84,262
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage .. .. .	3,72,837	1,09,507	4,82,344
Professional and Other Schools/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training .. .. .	666	238	904
(b) Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..
(c) Technical and Industrial .. .. .	184	..	184
(d) Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped .. .. .	63	..	63
(g) For Adults .. .. .	4,664	320	4,984
(h) Other Schools .. .. .	14,143	456	14,599
Total .. .. .	4,72,746	1,21,010	5,93,756
<i>In Unrecognised Institution</i>			
Total .. .. .	33,553	443	34,036
Grand Total .. .. .	5,06,339	1,21,453	6,27,792

## IV. Expenditure on Education

<i>Expenditure from—</i>	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds ..	2,91,45,020	57,75,035	3,49,20,055
District Board Funds ..	6,10,758	14,559	6,25,317
Municipal Board Funds ..	..	..	..
Fees ..	7,53,938	2,87,038	10,40,976
Endowments etc. ..	24,53,840	7,51,457	32,05,297
Total ..	3,29,63,556	68,28,089	3,97,91,645

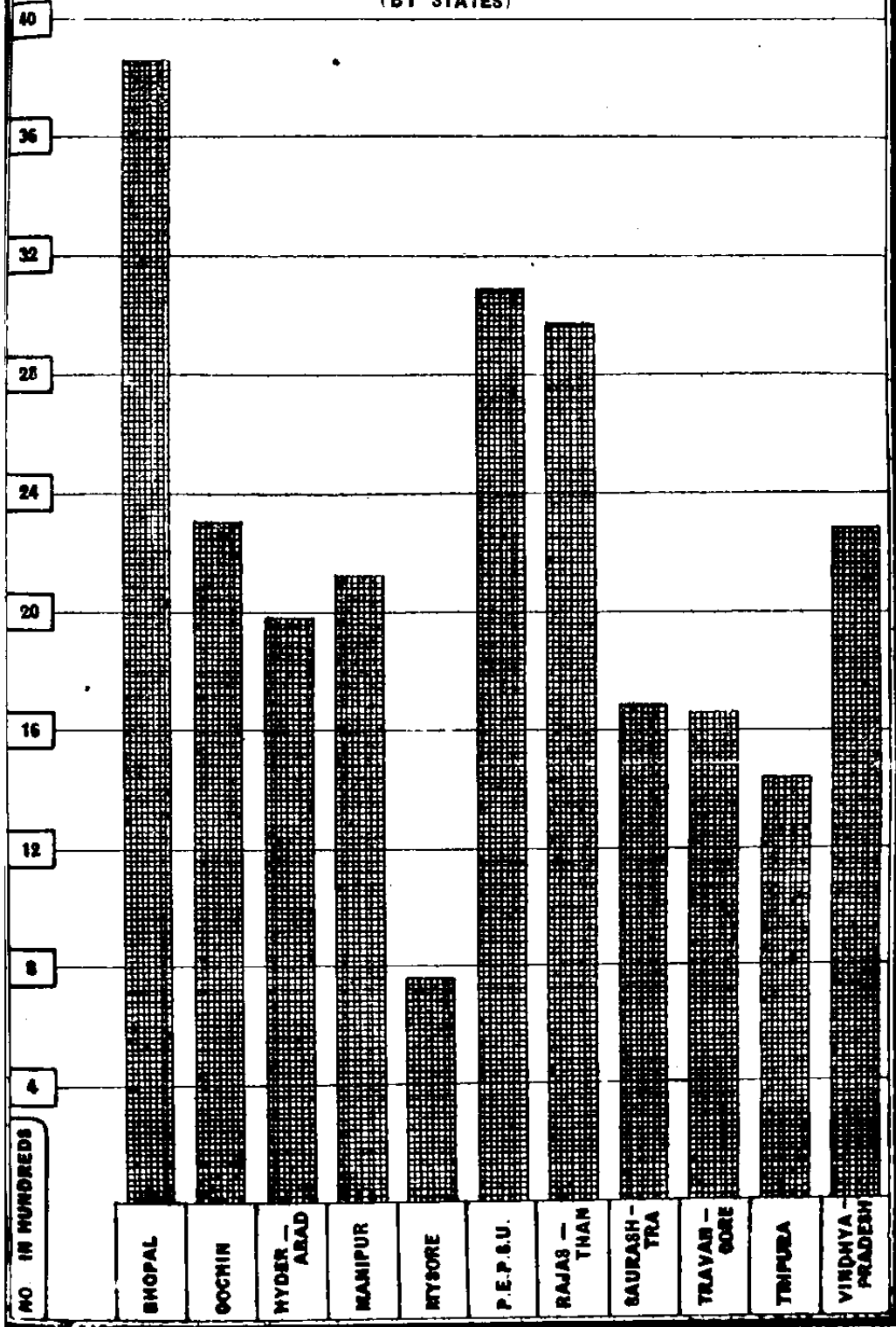
## V. Number of Teachers

<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total ..	2,735	871	3,606
(b) Trained ..	1,118	469	1,587
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total ..	2,488	530	3,018
(b) Trained ..	1,173	224	1,397
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total ..	13,697	2,143	15,840
(b) Trained ..	3,118	433	3,551
Grand Total ..	18,920	3,544	22,464

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees ..	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations .. ..	51	6	57
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations .. ..	350	51	401
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations .. ..	247	16	263
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations .. ..	..	..	..
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations .. ..	2,695	277	2,972

# AVERAGE POPULATION SERVED BY PRIMARY & SECONDARY SCHOOLS (BY STATES)



## KOLHAPUR

The former Kolhapur State was merged in Bombay on the 1st of March 1949.

The percentage of the total number of students to the total population rose from 6·8 to 7·3—the percentage of boy students to men population rose from 10·6 to 11·2 and that of girl students to women population from 3·0 to 3·1.

The total number of educational institutions decreased by 70 to 1,027. This decrease was confined to Primary schools only. In all, there were 112 schools for girls only.

In spite of the closure of a number of schools, the total number of students on roll registered an increase of 8,459 over the previous year's figure raising the enrolment to 88,276 (70,247 men and 18,029 women) during the year. The schools for general education had the greatest share of this increase in enrolment. Of the total number of 18,029 girl students, 5,513 (or 30·5 per cent) were receiving instruction in schools for boys. In the previous year, 17,127 girls were on rolls, of which 8,730 girls (i.e. 51·0 per cent) studied in the schools for boys.

The total expenditure on recognised educational institutions during the year fell by Rs. 5,29,170 to Rs. 28,14,074. This decrease was shared by all the sources of income excepting the fees. The percentage of the government's contribution to the total expenditure increased from 56·2 to 63·7.

The total number of teachers in the Secondary and Primary schools increased by 70 to 2,778. This increase was observed only in men teachers. The percentage of trained to total number of teachers was 46·1 as against 43·9 during the last year.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass & Hons.) rose from 106 to 108. The number of students who passed the Matriculation examination also increased by 484 to 569.

Some of the more important educational statistics in respect of Kolhapur State are given on the following pages :

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .		3,219	
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population . . . . . (1st March 1949)	6,26,000	5,84,000	12,10,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	1	..	1
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Professional Colleges—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	1	..	1
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	14	3	17
Middle Schools . . . . .	19	1	20
Primary Schools . . . . .	875	108	983
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	1	..	1
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	1	..	1
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	1	..	1
Total . . . . .	915	112	1,027

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total . . . . .	915	112	1,027

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	6	..	6
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	91	9	100
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .	312	30	342
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	703	79	782
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	22	5	27
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	60	1	61
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	68,837	17,897	86,734
Primary /Pre-Primary Stage } . . . . .			
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes . . . . .</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	95	8	103
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	30	..	30
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	75	..	75
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	16	..	16
Total	70,247	18,029	88,276
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total	..	..	..
Grand Total	70,247	18,029	88,276

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	16,27,188	1,64,719	17,91,907
District Board Funds . . . . .	1,90,937	16,191	1,26,128
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	1,04,540	26,911	1,31,451
Fees . . . . .	4,54,488	32,422	4,86,910
Endowments etc. . . . .	2,59,367	18,301	2,77,668
Total . . . . .	25,55,520	2,58,544	28,14,064

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	314	27	341
(b) Trained . . . . .	149	9	158
(c) Certificated . . . . .	61	9	70
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	134	5	139
(b) Trained . . . . .	18	..	18
(c) Certificated . . . . .	25	2	27
Primary Schools—			
(a) Trained . . . . .	2,026	272	2,298
(b) Trained . . . . .	1,005	100	1,105
(c) Certificated . . . . .	731	135	866
Grand Total . . . . .	2,474	304	2,778

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M. A. and M. Sc. examination . . . . .	10	1	11
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	98	10	108
No. of students passing Professional Degree examination . . . . .	52	2	54
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations. . . . .	141	8	149
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations. . . . .	475	94	569

## MANIPUR

During the year under review the per cent. of the total number of pupils to the total population of the state rose from 4.9 to 5.1, of men students to men population from 9.1 to 9.4 and that of women students to women population from 0.5 to 0.6.

The total number of institutions which catered to the educational needs of the state was 309 (279 for men and 30 for women). Of these, 55 (40 for men and 15 for women) were unrecognised institutions. No new school of any type was opened during this year.

In spite of the number of schools remaining stationary, the total number of students under instruction increased by 1,837 to 27,680 thus recording an increase of 7.1 per cent over the previous year's figure. This increase was observed in all types of institutions. The total enrolments of the year under report and the year previous to it respectively included 1,505 and 1,275 girl students.

The total expenditure on the recognised educational institutions rose by Rs. 83,388 to 5,50,299. The contribution from the local boards, fees and endowments registered a decrease, while that from government funds increased from Rs. 1,00,984 to Rs. 5,25,717. On the percentage basis, government contribution to the total expenditure went up from 55.5 to 95.5.

During the year 1948-49, the number of teachers in the recognised Primary and secondary school increased by 56 to 714. There was an increase in both men and women school teachers. The percentage of trained to the total number of teachers was 88.8 during this year as compared with 80.9 in the previous year.

68 boys and 2 girls passed the Matriculation examination in this year as against 80 boys and 4 girls in the previous year.

The administration of the Manipur State was taken over by the Central Government on the 15th of October, 1949. Some of the more important educational statistics regarding this State are given on the following pages.



**I. Area and Population**

Area in Square Miles . . . . .		8,620	
		Men	Women
Estimated Population (1st March 1949) . . . . .	2,79,000	2,61,000	5,40,000

**II. Number of Institutions***Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Art & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	1	..	1
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	7	1	8
Middle Schools . . . . .	11	..	11
Primary Schools . . . . .	220	14	234
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	239	15	254

*Unrecognised—*

<b>Total</b> . . . . .	40	15	55
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	279	30	309

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M. A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	350	..	350
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	3,418	154	3,572
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	20,907	951	21,858
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	24,675	1,105	25,780
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions —</i>			
Total . . . . .	1,500	400	1,900
Grand Total . . . . .	26,175	1,505	27,680

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	5,05,117	20,600	5,25,71
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	.
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	636	173	80
Fees . . . . .	11,534	1,335	12,86
Endowments etc. . . . .	9,922	982	10,90
Total . . . . .	5,27,209	23,090	5,50,29

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	96	12	10
(b) Trained . . . . .	96	12	10
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	.
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	61	..	6
(b) Trained . . . . .	61	..	6
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	.
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	473	72	54
(b) Trained . . . . .	393	72	46
(c) Certificated . . . . .	60	..	6
Grand Total . . . . .	630	84	71

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	.
No. of students passing M.A. and M. Sc. examinations. . . . .	..	..	.
No. of students passing B. A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations. . . . .	..	..	.
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations. . . . .	..	..	.
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	..	..	.
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations. . . . .	68	2	7

## MATSYA

The erstwhile Matsya Union came into existence on the 17th of March, 1948, on the integration of the former Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur and Karauli States. Subsequently it was merged in the former State of Rajasthan.

The percentage of the total number of students to the total population was 2.2 that of the men students to men population being 3.8 and of women students to women population 0.4.

During the year under report there were 738 institutions in the State. Of these, only 51 schools were for girls. There were 46,835 students under instruction (42,867 boys and 3,968 girls) during the year. Of these, 72.8 per cent. were in the Primary and 17.1 per cent. in the Secondary stage.

The total expenditure on education incurred on recognised educational institutions during the year amounted to Rs. 22,05,705. Of this, 19,63,522 were spent on schools for boys and Rs. 2,42,183 on schools for girls. The whole of this expenditure was met from government funds.

During the year under review, 2,134 teachers were working in recognised schools of which only 157 were women teachers. The percentage of trained teachers to the total number of teachers was 49.8.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass & Hons.) was 43 and that of matriculates 308.

Some of the more important educational statistics pertaining to this State are given in the following pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			7,536
		Men	Women
Estimated Population . . . . .	11,33,000	10,24,000	21,60,000
(1st March, 1949)			

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	3	..	
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	

## Professional Colleges—

(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	
High Schools . . . . .	10	2	12
Middle Schools . . . . .	99	19	118
Primary Schools . . . . .	423	30	453

## Professional &amp; Other Schools—

(a) Teachers' Training . . . . .	2	..	
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	
(g) For Adults . . . . .	8	..	
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	4	..	
Total . . . . .	549	51	600

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	138	..	138
Grand Total . . . . .	687	51	738

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) } Intermediate (Arts & Science) }	726	..	726
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	81	..	81
Oriental Studies . . . . .	40	..	40
Secondary Stage . . . . .	7,649	350	7,999
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	30,474	3,618	34,092
<i>Professional &amp; Other School/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	83	..	83
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	163	..	163
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	28	..	28
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>39,314</b>	<b>3,968</b>	<b>43,212</b>
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>3,623</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,623</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>42,867</b>	<b>3,968</b>	<b>46,835</b>

**IV. Expenditure on Education**

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	19,63,522	2,42,183	22,05,705
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	..	..	..
Endowments etc. . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,63,522</b>	<b>2,42,183</b>	<b>22,05,705</b>

**V. Number of Teachers**

<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	233	26	259
(b) Trained . . . . .	81	7	88
(c) Certificated . . . . .	110	19	129
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	807	82	889
(b) Trained . . . . .	623	41	664
(c) Certificated . . . . .	145	39	184
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	937	49	986
(b) Trained . . . . .	311	..	311
(c) Certificated . . . . .	400	..	400
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,977</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>2,134</b>

**VI. Examination Results**

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M. A. and M. Sc. examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations. . . . .	43	..	43
No. of students passing Professional Degrees examinations. . . . .	21	..	21
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations. . . . .	53	..	53
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations. . . . .	308	..	308

## MYSORE

During the year under review the percentage of the total number of pupils to the total population of the State rose from 8·7 to 9·9, of the men students to men population from 12·2 to 13·4 and of women students to women population from 5·0 to 6·1.

The total number of educational institutions increased by 292 to 11,332. This increase was mainly shared by Primary and Secondary schools for both boys and girls. The most important additions in the Professional institutions were : one Law college, one Commercial college, one Teachers' Training school and six Commercial Schools—all for boys. The number of unrecognised institutions however, registered a substantial fall from 602 in the year 1947-48 to 369 in the year under report. Of the total number of institutions, 704 imparted education exclusively to girls.

The total number of students in the State increased by 77,405 to 7,86,756. Almost all types recognised institutions shared this increase—Primary and Secondary schools getting the greater portion. Of the total enrolment, 2,32,002 were girls students. The latter figure recorded a rise of 28,753 over the last year's figure. The number of girls studying in institutions for boys was 1,45,230 as against 1,22,695 in the previous year. These figures constituted respectively 60·4 per cent and 62·6 per cent of the total number of girls on rolls in the respective years.

The total expenditure on education went up by Rs. 42,07,931 to Rs. 2,78,87,411. This increase was shared by institutions for both men and women. The contributions from the Local Boards funds, fees and endowments etc. fell considerably whereas that from the government funds recorded a marked increase. On the percentage basis, the contribution from Government funds was 85·3 as against 76·0 in the year before.

The total number of teachers working in the recognised Primary and Secondary schools was 24,362, of which 3,370 were women teachers. The percentage of trained to the total number of teachers was 24·7, that for men teachers being 23·1 and for women teachers 34·8.

During the year the number of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Honours) examinations was 7·78 (650 men and 128 women) and Matriculation Examination 7,286 (5,217 boys and 1,069 girls). 177 boys and 22 girls got Degrees in Professional subjects.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the state are given on the following pages.



## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .		29,458	
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949)	41,49,000	38,31,000	79,80,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	1	..	1
Degree Colleges (Arts and Science) . . . . .	5	3	8
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	12	..	12
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	1
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	3	..	3
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	1	..	1
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	1	..	1
(h) Commerce . . . . .	1	..	1
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	5	..	5
High Schools . . . . .	135	31	166
Middle Schools . . . . .	586	115	701
Primary Schools . . . . .	9,182	584	9,766
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	7	5	12
(b) Engineering . . . . .	1	..	1
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	15	2	17
(d) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(e) Commerce . . . . .	37	..	37
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	2	..	2
(g) For Adults . . . . .	83	..	83
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	140	3	143
Total . . . . .	10,220	743	10,963

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	369	..	369
Grand Total . . . . .	10,589	743	11,332

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	316	75	391
B.A. & B. Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	1,907	369	2,276
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	6,609	1,036	7,645
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	68	15	83
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	1,377	8	1,385
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	122	..	122
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	216	50	266
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	206	5	211
(h) Commerce . . . . .	585	..	585
Oriental Studies . . . . .	603	14	617
Secondary Stage . . . . .	1,49,521	38,138	1,87,659
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	3,76,341	1,88,751	5,65,092
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	922	260	1,182
(b) Engineering . . . . .	630	..	630
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	1,559	152	1,711
(d) Medicine . . . . .	218	73	291
(e) Commerce . . . . .	2,456	82	2,538
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	102	2	104
(g) Adults . . . . .	1,599	80	1,679
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	3,899	1,822	5,721
Total . . . . .	5,49,256	2,30,932	7,80,188
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total . . . . .	5,498	1,070	6,568
Grand Total . . . . .	5,54,754	2,32,002	7,86,756

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	2,12,98,909	24,83,542	2,37,82,451
District Board Funds . . . . .	44,214	6,279	50,493
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	2,10,551	10,013	2,20,564
Fees . . . . .	26,04,329	2,62,041	28,66,370
Endowments etc. . . . .	7,07,475	2,60,055	9,67,530
Total . . . . .	2,48,65,481	30,21,930	2,78,87,411

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	1,695	429	2,034
(b) Trained . . . . .	448	265	713
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	3,340	643	3,983
(b) Trained . . . . .	1,449	238	1,687
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	16,047	2,298	18,345
(b) Trained . . . . .	2,046	671	3,617
Grand Total . . . . .	20,992	3,370	24,362

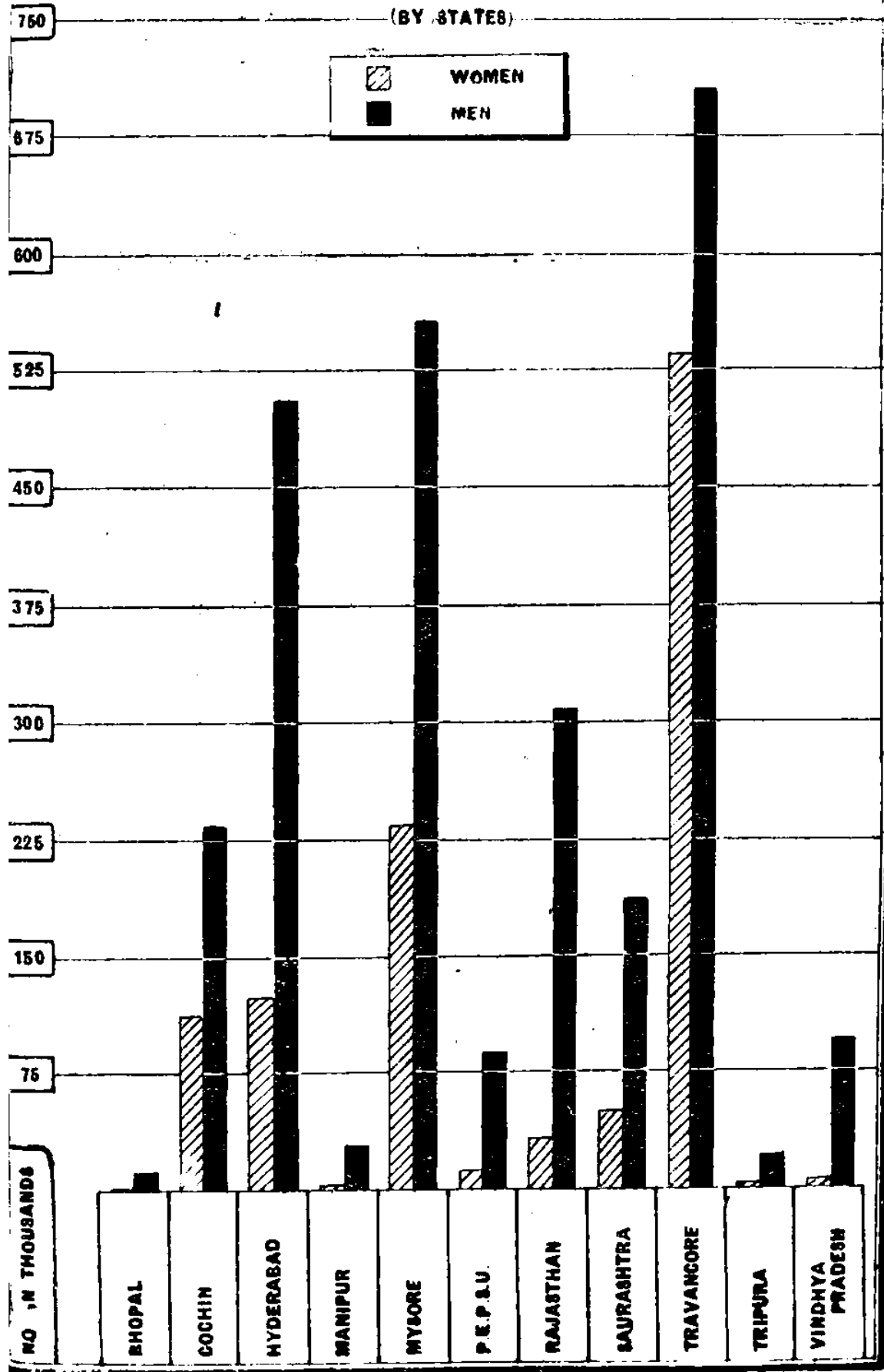
## VI. Examination Results\*

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	1		1
No. of students passing M. A. and M. Sc. examinations. . . . .	60	12	72
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations. . . . .	650	128	778
No. of students passing Professional Degrees examinations. . . . .	477	22	499
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations. . . . .			
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations. . . . .	6,217	1,069	7,286

\* Excludes the figures for one Engineering College for men.

# STUDENTS ON ROLLS

(BY STATES)



### P. E. P. S. U.

The Patiala and East Punjab States Union came into existence on the 20th inst, 1948, with the integration of the former Patiala, Kapurthala, Faridkot, Ferozpur, Jind, Nabha, Nalagarh and Kalsia States.

The percentage of the total number of students to the total population of the Union increased from 2.3 to 2.9—that of men students to men population from 1.3 to 1.8 and of women students to women population from 0.5 to 0.7.

During the year under review, 170 new schools (all for boys) were started. This raised the total number of institutions to 1,067. The total number of institutions which imparted education exclusively to girls remained stationary at 104. All the new schools were of and below High standard.

The total number of students increased by 9,116 to 96,059. This increase was shared by both men and women students as also by all the types of institutions excepting the Commercial College. Of the total number of pupils, 10,985 were girls as against 8,399 in the previous year. The most important feature of the progress of education during the year was the opening of Post-Graduate classes in Arts & Science colleges.

The total expenditure on recognised educational institutions increased by Rs. 6,19,608 to Rs. 36,62,764. The income from endowments fell, but the contribution from government funds and fees increased. The percentage of expenditure from government funds increased from 84.4 to 86.8.

The total number of teachers working in Primary and Secondary schools decreased by 28 to 3,338. This decrease was confined to women teachers in Middle schools only. The percentage of trained to total number of teachers, however, increased slightly from 38.4 to 38.7.

During the year, 127 boys passed the B. A. & B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) and 3,294 boys and 167 girls the Matriculation examinations. 125 boys and 51 girls got Diplomas or Certificates in Professional examinations.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the Union are given in the following pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .		10,099	
		Men	Women
Estimated population (1st March, 1951) . . . . .	1,778,000	1,482,000	3,260,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	6	..	
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	2	2	
<b>Professional Colleges—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	
(h) Commerce . . . . .	1	..	
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	
High Schools . . . . .	71	7	
Middle Schools . . . . .	192	18	2
Primary Schools . . . . .	689	76	7
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	1	..	
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	1	1	
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	
Total . . . . .	963	104	1,000

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	..	..	
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1,000</b>

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	6	..	6
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	559	24	583
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	1,131	177	1,308
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	27	..	27
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	9	..	9
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	34,563	1,498	36,061
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	48,566	9,348	57,914
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes —</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	40	..	40
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	108	63	171
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	84,949	11,110	96,059
<i>Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total . . . . .	84,949	11,110	96,059

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	27,41,959	3,47,792	30,89,751
District Board Funds . . . . .	15,840	..	15,840
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	4,33,158	3,593	4,36,751
Endowments etc. . . . .	1,20,362	60	1,20,422
Total . . . . .	33,11,319	3,51,445	36,62,764

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	1,108	120	1,228
(b) Trained . . . . .	559	84	643
(c) Certificated . . . . .	157	18	175
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	967	89	1,056
(b) Trained . . . . .	282	55	337
(c) Certificated . . . . .	29	30	59
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	944	110	1,054
(b) Trained . . . . .	266	47	313
(c) Certificated . . . . .	9	27	36
Grand Total . . . . .	3,019	319	3,338

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	2	..	2
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	127	..	127
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	40	..	40
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	125	51	176
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	3,294	167	3,461



## RAJASTHAN\*

The former State of Rajasthan was formed on 7th April, 1948, with the integration of 14 Rajputana States of Jaipur, Jodhpur, Bikaner, Jaisalmer, Banswara, Bundi, Dangarpur, Jhalawar, Kishangarh, Kotah, Partabgarh, Shahpura, Tonk and Udaipur. Due to the integration of States the Government of Rajasthan could not find it possible to make available complete educational statistics. Some figures for the erstwhile Bikaner State had therefore to be estimated and included in the consolidated account given here.

The percentage of the total number of pupils to the total population was 2.8— of the men pupils to men population being 4.8 and of women pupils to women population 0.5.

During the year under report, there were 4,896 educational institutions. Of these, 430 institutions imparted education exclusively to the girls. These institutions had 339,900 students under instruction which included 31,716 girl students.

The total expenditure on the recognised educational institutions amounted to Rs. 1,43,22,816. A great portion of this expenditure (i.e. 86.5%) was met from the government exchequer and the rest was met from fees and endowments. About 5.8% of the total expenditure was spent on the institutions for girls.

During the year under review 12,378 teachers were working in the recognised Primary & Secondary schools. Of these, 11,064 were men teachers and 1,314 women teachers. The percentage of the trained to the total number of teachers came to be 31.2.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 284 (268 men and 16 women). 101 men and 1 woman passed the Professional Degree examinations and 2,141 boys and 115 girls passed the Matriculation examination.

Some of the more important educational statistics pertaining to the former Rajasthan are given on the following pages.

---

\* Figures are provisional.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	29,927		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) . . . . .	6,428,000	5,812,000	12,240,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	1	..	1
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	6	..	6
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	5	2	7
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	2	..	2
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	1	..	1
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	94	7	101
Middle Schools . . . . .	413	63	476
Primary Schools . . . . .	3,223	306	3,529
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	7	3	10
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	4	..	4
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	1	..	1
(g) For Adults . . . . .	243	34	277
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	193	7	200
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>4,193</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>4,615</b>

*Unrecognised—*

<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>273</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>4,466</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>4,896</b>

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	126	13	139
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	974	24	998
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	1,531	307	1,838
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	55	1	56
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	20	..	20
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	293	3	296
(h) Commerce . . . . .	183	..	183
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	45,160	3,172	48,332
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	237,930	26,120	264,050
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	503	32	535
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	535	2	537
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	20	..	20
(g) For Adults . . . . .	4,749	791	5,540
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	5,906	636	6,542
Total . . . . .	297,985	31,101	329,086
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Total . . . . .	10,199	615	10,814
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	<b>308,184</b>	<b>31,716</b>	<b>339,900</b>

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	1,17,11,369	6,83,866	1,23,95,235
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	1,28,102	..	1,28,102
Endowments etc. . . . .	17,75,690	23,789	17,99,479
Total . . . . .	1,36,15,161	7,07,655	1,43,22,816

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	2,121	154	2,275
(b) Trained . . . . .	1,085	47	1,132
(c) Certificated . . . . .	769	74	843
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	4,101	491	4,592
(b) Trained . . . . .	1,551	215	1,766
(c) Certificated . . . . .	1,942	200	2,142
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	4,842	669	5,511
(b) Trained . . . . .	814	154	968
(c) Certificated . . . . .	3,554	451	4,005
Grand Total . . . . .	11,064	1,314	12,378

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	59	6	65
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	268	16	284
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	101	1	102
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	364	16	380
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	2,141	115	2,256

## RAMPUR

The erstwhile Rampur State was first taken over by the Central Government on 1st July, 1949, and was subsequently merged in the United Provinces (now Uttar Pradesh) on the 1st of December, 1949.

The percentage of the total number of students to the total population rose from 2.7 to 3.1. Whereas the percentage of men students to men population rose from 4.8 to 5.5, that of women students to women population fell from 0.5 to 0.4.

During the year under report, 228 institutions catered for the educational needs of the State as against 229 in the previous year. One unrecognised institution was closed during the year. Only 9 schools (1 High & 8 Primary) imparted education exclusively to the girls. One Middle school for boys was raised to the High standard in this year.

The total number of scholars under instruction increased by 1,791 to 16,043. This increase was shared by all types of institutions. The number of girl students fell to the extent of 142, but it was balanced by an effective increase in the number of boy students. Of the total enrolment, 15,035 were boy students and 1,008 girl students. During the year, 163 girls which constituted 16.2% of the total number of girls on rolls received instruction in schools for boys, whereas in the year before this number was 180 or 15.7%.

The total expenditure on recognised educational institutions rose by Rs. 1,26,127 to Rs. 10,34,272. This was met by government funds and fees only, and the increase was shared by both these sources. The contribution from government funds to the total expenditure was 96.6% as against 97.9% in the previous year.

The total number of teachers serving in recognised schools for general education decreased by 61 to 524. This decrease was confined to the Primary schools. The trained teachers also recorded a noticeable fall in their number viz., from 420 in the previous year to 250 in the year under report. On percentage basis this fall was from 71.8 to 47.7.

The output of Matriculates in the year under report was 156 (140 boys and 16 girls) as compared to 111 (101 boys & 10 girls) in the last year.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the State are given on the succeeding pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	894		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949) . . . . .	273,000	247,000	520,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	1	..	1
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	2	1	3
Middle Schools . . . . .	9	..	9
Primary Schools . . . . .	155	8	163
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	1	..	1
Total . . . . .	168	9	177

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	51	..	51
Grand Total . . . . .	219	9	228

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<b>Recognised Institutions—</b>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	178	..	178
<b>Professional Colleges/Classes—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	2,493	310	2,803
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	9,599	698	10,297
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	280	..	280
Total . . . . .	12,550	1,008	13,558
<b>Unrecognised Institutions—</b>			
Total . . . . .	2,485	..	2,485
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>15,035</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>16,043</b>

## IV. Expenditure of Education

	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Expenditure from—			
Government Funds . . . . .	9,07,354	91,507	9,98,861
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	30,578	4,833	35,411
Endowments etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	9,37,932	96,340	10,34,272

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total. . . . .	39	16	55
(b) Trained . . . . .	22	16	38
(c) Certificated . . . . .	17	..	17
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total. . . . .	95	..	95
(b) Trained . . . . .	58	..	58
(c) Certificated . . . . .	36	..	36
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	348	26	374
(b) Trained . . . . .	147	7	154
(c) Certificated . . . . .	127	1	128
Grand Total . . . . .	482	42	524

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	140	16	156



## SANDUR

The percentage of the total number of pupils to the total population fell from 4.3 to 4.2 ; that of men students to men population fell from 6.9 to 6.7 but of women students to women population remained stationary at 1.7.

During the year under review, there were in all 12 schools which catered for the educational needs of the people. No new school was started during the year. There was no school which imparted education exclusively to the girls.

The total number of pupils under instructions was 838 during this year and 43 in the year before. These figures included respectively 171 and 167 girl students.

The expenditure on education registered a fall. It fell by Rs. 4,788 to Rs. 3,792. The percentage of government contribution to the total expenditure fell from 96.6 to 94.2.

The total number of teachers working in Primary and Secondary schools decreased by 1 to 34. The only women teacher working in the state during the previous year, also left her job.

Sandur State was merged in Madras on the 1st April, 1949. Some of the more important educational statistics regarding Sandur are given on the following pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			158
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March 1949) . . . . .	10,000	10,000	20,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	1	..	1
Middle Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools . . . . .	11	..	11
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	12	..	12

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total . . . . .	12	..	12

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	103	19	122
Primary Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	564	152	716
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial. . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	667	171	838
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total . . . . .	667	171	838

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles.	22,008		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March 1949).	1,993,000	19,27,000	3,920,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science)	3	..	3
Intermediate Colleges	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—			
(a) Teachers Training	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture	..	..	..
(d) Forestry	..	..	..
(e) Medicine	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science	..	..	..
(g) Law	..	..	..
(h) Commerce	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges	..	..	..
High Schools	40	5	45
Middle Schools	75	12	87
Primary Schools	1,983	219	2,202
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training	1	1	2
(b) Engineering	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial	..	..	..
(d) Medicine	..	..	..
(e) Commerce	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped	..	..	..
(g) For Adults	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools	5	..	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,107</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>2,344</b>

*Unrecognised—*

Total	119	12	131
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,226</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>2,476</b>

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	6	..	6
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	59	15	74
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	367	37	404
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	896	70	966
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	42,300	7,817	50,117
Primary Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	1,34,243	39,860	1,74,103
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	90	90	180
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	226	.	226
Total . . . . .	1,78,187	47,889	2,26,076
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total . . . . .	8,554	336	8,890
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,86,741</b>	<b>48,225</b>	<b>2,34,966</b>

## V. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	53,49,324	11,97,299	65,46,623
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	6,88,881	23,977	7,12,858
Endowments etc. . . . .	4,20,032	1,03,015	5,23,047
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>64,58,237</b>	<b>13,24,291</b>	<b>77,82,528</b>

## V. Number of Teachers

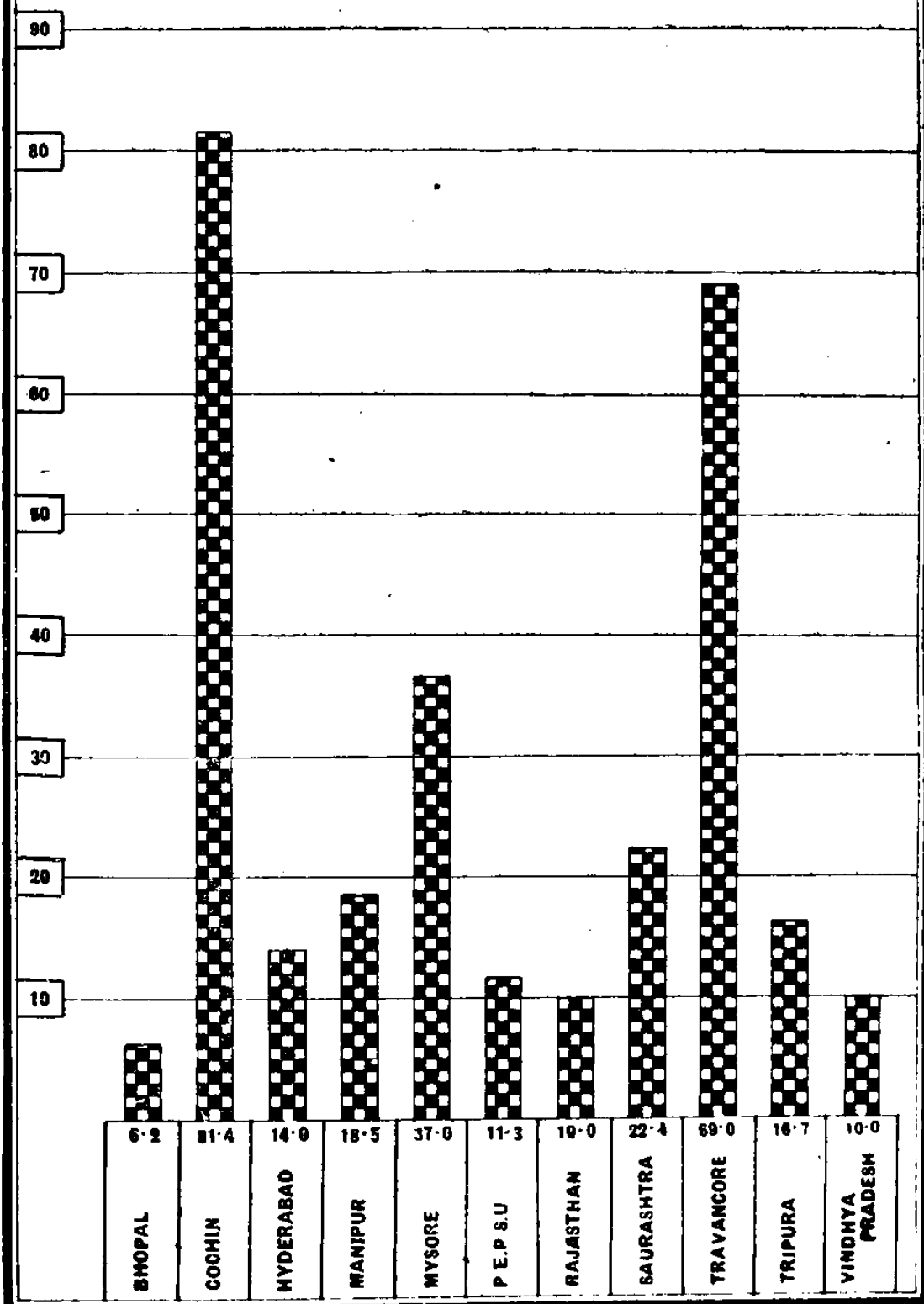
<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	461	77	541
(b) Trained . . . . .	83	22	105
(c) Certificated . . . . .	63	3	66
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	298	111	419
(b) Trained . . . . .	35	36	71
(c) Certificated . . . . .	17	4	21
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	4,892	1,235	6,127
(b) Trained . . . . .	1,629	584	2,231
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	1	1
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>5,654</b>	<b>1,423</b>	<b>7,077</b>

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations. . . . .	11	3	14
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations. . . . .	183	15	198
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations. . . . .	90	90	180
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations. . . . .	1,011	69	1,080

# PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOL-GOING CHILDREN TO CHILDREN OF SCHOOL-GOING AGE

(BY STATES)



## SIROHI

The administration of the erstwhile Sirhoi State was first taken over by the Government of Bombay as an agent of the Central Government on 5th January 1949 and subsequently it was divided and merged partly in Rajasthan and partly in Bombay on the 28th of January 1950.

During the year under review, the percentage of the total number of pupils to the total population of the state rose from 2.2 to 2.5; of the boy students to men population increased from 4.0 to 4.4 and that of girl students to women population from 0.3 to 0.4.

The total number of educational institutions increased by 43 to 117. This increase was only in the schools, for boys, 40 new Primary schools and 3 new unrecognised institutions were started. One Middle school for boys was raised to High standard. There were only two institutions which confined themselves exclusively to the education of the girls.

The total number of students under instruction rose by 784 to 6,395. This was due mainly to the increase in Primary school enrolment. Of the total enrolment the number of boy students was 5,892 and that of girl students 503. The corresponding figures for the previous year were 5,230 boys and 381 girls. During the year 1948-49, 263 girls were studying in schools for boys, as against 147 girls in the year before. The percentages of these girls to the total number of girls on rolls in the respective years were 52.3 and 38.6 respectively.

The total expenditure on education during the year decreased by Rs. 10,617 to Rs. 2,62,791. Although the government grants and the income from fees registered an increase, the overall decrease was due to a drastic fall in the income from endowments etc. The percentage of the government contribution to the total expenditure was 92.3 as against 83.9 in the previous year.

The total number of teachers serving in recognised schools for general education rose by 63 to 284. This increase was uniformly shared by all types of schools. The number of women teachers however, remained stationary at 16. The number of trained teachers was extremely low—it being only 2 in the total.

The output of matriculates in the year was 26 (25 boys and 1 girl) as against 37 (36 boys and 1 girl) in the preceding year.

Some of the more important educational statistics about the State are given in the following pages.



**I. Area and Population**

Area in Square Miles . . . . .	1,988		
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population . . . . . (1st March, 1949).	134,000	126,000	260,000

**II. Number of Institutions***Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Professional Colleges—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	2	..	2
Middle Schools . . . . .	4	..	4
Primary Schools . . . . .	85	1	86
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	91	1	92

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	24	1	25
Grand Total . . . . .	115	2	117

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Professional Colleges / Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	722	57	779
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	4,408	397	4,805
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	5,130	454	5,584
<i>Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total . . . . .	762	49	811
Grand Total . . . . .	5,892	503	6,395

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rr.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	2,12,944	29,488	2,42,430
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	11,309	52	11,361
Endowments etc. . . . .	6,500	2,500	9,000
Total . . . . .	2,30,753	32,038	2,62,791

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	45	..	45
(b) Trained . . . . .	2	..	2
(c) Certificated . . . . .	41	..	41
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	72	..	72
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Certificated . . . . .	37	..	37
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	151	16	167
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Certificated . . . . .	16	3	19
Grand Total . . . . .	268	16	284

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations. . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations. . . . .	25	1	26

## TEHRI GARHWAL

The former Tehri Garhwal State was merged in the United Provinces (now Uttar Pradesh) on 1st August, 1949.

The percentage of the total number of scholars on rolls to the total population of the State rose from 2.9 to 4.4—that of the men students to men population from 5.5 to 8.0 and of women students to women population from 0.1 to 0.4.

During the year under review, the state made remarkable progress in the field of education. To meet and satisfy the demand of the people for a rapid expansion of education, 210 new educational institutions were started bringing the total to 49. The education of girls also received considerable impetus. The schools for girls increased from 7 in the previous year to 40 in the year under report.

Due to the opening of new schools mentioned above, a greater number of children were eventually brought under instruction. The number of students thus increased by 6,564 to 18,863 (17,960 boys and 903 girls). This increase was shared by both the sexes, but on the percentage basis the rise was observed to be more prominent in the case of girl students (390.8 per cent.) than in the boys (48.2 per cent.). Another new aspect of the progress was the admission of 330 girls in the primary schools for boys.

Owing to the reorganization of education in the State, during the year under report, the total expenditure increased from Rs. 2,20,197 in the year 1947-48, to Rs. 6,04,260 in the year 1948-49. The government, naturally, had to bear comparatively a greater share of the financial responsibility. Its contribution increased by 207.3 per cent. over the previous year's corresponding figure. The income from fees also increased, but the income from Endowments etc., recorded a decrease.

The total number of teachers working in Primary and Secondary schools increased by 347 to 764. Of the total, only 49 were women teachers—and all untrained. This was presumably due to lack of education among women of the State. Only 16.8 per cent. of the total number of teachers were trained. In this respect the State was observed to share with other States the general paucity of trained personnel.

In all 68 students (67 boys and 1 girl) passed the Matriculation examination in this year, as against 25 boys in the year before.

Some of the more important educational statistics about Tehri Garhwal are given in the following pages.

## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles			4,516
	Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population . . . . .	2,25,000	2,05,000	4,30,000
(1st March 1949) :			

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	1	..	1

## Professional Colleges—

(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..

Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .		..	4
Middle Schools . . . . .	33	4	37
Primary Schools . . . . .	468	26	504

## Professional &amp; Other Schools—

(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	3	..	3
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	509	40	549

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total . . . . .	509	40	549

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	21	..	21
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	1,744	127	1,871
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	16,122	776	16,898
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	73	..	73
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Hadicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>17,960</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>18,863</b>
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand total . . . . .</b>	<b>17,960</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>18,863</b>

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from—	Men Rs.	Women Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	5,36,052	29,098	5,65,150
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	20,150	..	20,150
Endowments etc. . . . .	18,960	..	18,960
Total . . . . .	5,75,162	29,098	6,04,260

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	30	..	30
(b) Trained . . . . .	6	..	6
(c) Certificated . . . . .	24	..	24
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	136	13	149
(b) Trained . . . . .	52	..	52
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	9	9
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	547	36	583
(b) Trained . . . . .	70	..	70
(c) Certificated . . . . .	..	..	..
Grand Total . . . . .	715	49	764

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students Passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	67	..	68

## TRAVANCORE

The percentage of the total number of students to the total population of the State increased from 18·0 to 18·1. The percentage of men students to men population increased from 20·3 to 20·6 but that of women students to women population remained stationary at 15·6.

During the year under review, the total number of recognised institutions increased by 75 to 4,245. But the schools which imparted education exclusively to the girls decreased to 69 from 155 in the previous year. Of the more important additions to the institutions were one Degree college, three Intermediate colleges and one Teachers' Training school—all for boys.

The total number of pupils went up by 51,950 to 12,38,188. There was an around increase of scholars in the various types of institutions, the Secondary and Primary schools getting the biggest share. Of the total enrolment, 5,31,171 were girls students showing an increase of 22,795 over the previous year's figure. More than 96 per cent. of the girls under instruction were studying in institutions for boys.

The expenditure on the recognised educational institutions during the year increased by Rs. 30,31,850 to Rs. 1,37,75,409. This increase was shared by all sources of income and more so by the government funds. But on the percentage basis the contribution of the government fell slightly from 74·9 to 73·5.

The number of teachers working in the recognised Primary and Secondary schools increased by 1,058 to 26,663. The percentage of the trained to total number of teachers was 75·2 in the year under report as against 76·2 in the previous year.

The output of graduates (Pass & Hons.) in Arts and Science increased from 306 (460 men and 146 women) in the previous year to 802 (619 men and 183 women) during the year. The number of students passing Professional Degree examinations also went up from 174 (116 men and 58 women) to 258 (200 men and 58 women). 4,340 boys and 2,002 girls passed the Matriculation examination during this year as against 6,435 boys and 2,589 girls in the previous year.

The former Travancore State was integrated with the former Cochin State on 1st July 1949 to form the Travancore Cochin Union. Some more important statistics pertaining to Travancore Area are given on the following pages.



## I. Area and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .		7,662	
Estimated Population . . . . .	Men	Women	Total
(1st March 1949)	3,436,000	3,414,000	6,850,000

## II. Number of Institutions

<i>Recognised—</i>			
Universities . . . . .	1	..	
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	6	..	
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	5	1	
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .		..	1
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	2	..	1
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	1	..	1
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	215	45	260
Middle Schools . . . . .	574	..	574
Primary Schools . . . . .	3,295	..	3,295
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	34	6	40
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commercial . . . . .	1	..	1
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	41	17	58
Total . . . . .	4,176	69	4,245
<i>Unrecognised—</i>			
Total . . . . .	*	*	
Grand Total . . . . .	4,166	69	4,235

\* Figures are not available.

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	42	7	49
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	25	23	48
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . .	1,427	452	1,879
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . .	4,067	1,085	5,152
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	90	56	146
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . .	502	..	502
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	255	19	274
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	106	23	129
Secondary Stage . . . . .	1,50,635	77,575	2,28,210
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	5,27,627	4,48,675	9,76,302
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	759	670	1,429
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	22	3	25
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(A) Other Schools . . . . .	3,843	2,583	6,426
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>6,89,400</b>	<b>5,31,171</b>	<b>12,20,571</b>
<i>Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>17,617</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17,617</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>7,07,017</b>	<b>5,31,171</b>	<b>12,38,188</b>

## IV. Expenditure on Education†

Expenditure from--	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	..	..	1,01,27,174
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	..	..	31,55,254
Endowments etc. . . . .	..	..	4,92,981
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	..	<b>1,37,75,409</b>

## V. Number of Teachers.†

<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	..	..	5,201
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	2,766
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	..	..	3,600
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	2,265
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	..	..	17,862
(b) Trained . . . . .	..	..	15,029
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	..	..	<b>26,663</b>

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	14	13	27
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	619	183	802
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	200	58	258
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	946	1,030	1,976
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	4,340	2,002	6,342

† Separate figures for men and women are not available.

## TRIPURA

The percentage of students under instructions to the total population was 4.4 for men and 1.2 for women) as compared with 4.5 (8.2 for men and 0.5 for women) in the previous year.

The total number of educational institutions increased by 7 to 408, and this was due to the opening of 7 new schools for boys (3 Primary, 2 Middle and 2 High schools). Of the total number of institutions, 394 were for men and 14 for women. There was no unrecognised institution in the State.

The total number of students on rolls increased by 1,401 to 25,554. Of the total, 22,184 were men students and 3,370 women students. Of the women students, 2,149 were studying in institutions for women, while 1,221 (i.e. 63.8 per cent.) were in other institutions.

The total expenditure on education during the year was Rs. 5,00,268.

The number of teachers in Primary and Secondary schools was 1,953. The percentage of trained to the total number of teachers was 8.6.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) was 42 (39 men and 3 women) during the year. 165 boys and 21 girls passed the Matriculation examination.

Some of the more important educational statistics about Tripura which has become a Centrally Administered Area since 15th October, 1949, are given on succeeding pages.

## I. Areas and Population

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			4,049	
		Men	Women	Total
Estimated Population (1st March, 1949).	. . . . .	3,00,000	2,80,000	5,80,000

## II. Number of Institutions

*Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	1	..	
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	..	..	
<b>Professional Colleges—</b>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	
High Schools . . . . .	10	1	11
Middle Schools . . . . .	19	6	25
Primary Schools . . . . .	361	7	368
<b>Professional &amp; Other Schools—</b>			
(a) Teacher Training . . . . .	..	..	
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	3	..	3
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>394</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>408</b>

*Unrecognised—*

<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	..	
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>394</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>408</b>

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M. Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .	53	6	59
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	693	39	732
<i>Professional Colleges/Classes—</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage . . . . .	4,472	522	4,994
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	16,948	2,803	19,751
<i>Professional &amp; Other Schools/Classes--</i>			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	18	..	18
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>22,184</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>25,554</b>
<i>Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	.	.	..
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>22,184</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>25,554</b>

## IV. Expenditure on Education\*

Expenditure from—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	..	..	
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	
Fees . . . . .	..	..	
Endowments etc. . . . .	..	..	
Total . . . . .	..	..	5,002

## V. Number of Teachers

High Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	206	10	2
(b) Trained . . . . .	36	2	
(c) Certificated . . . . .	170	8	1
Middle Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	121	17	1
(b) Trained . . . . .	25	2	
(c) Certificated . . . . .	96	6	1
Primary Schools—			
(a) Total . . . . .	678	21	6
(b) Trained . . . . .	25	..	
(c) Certificated . . . . .	653	21	6
Grand Total . . . . .	1,005	48	10

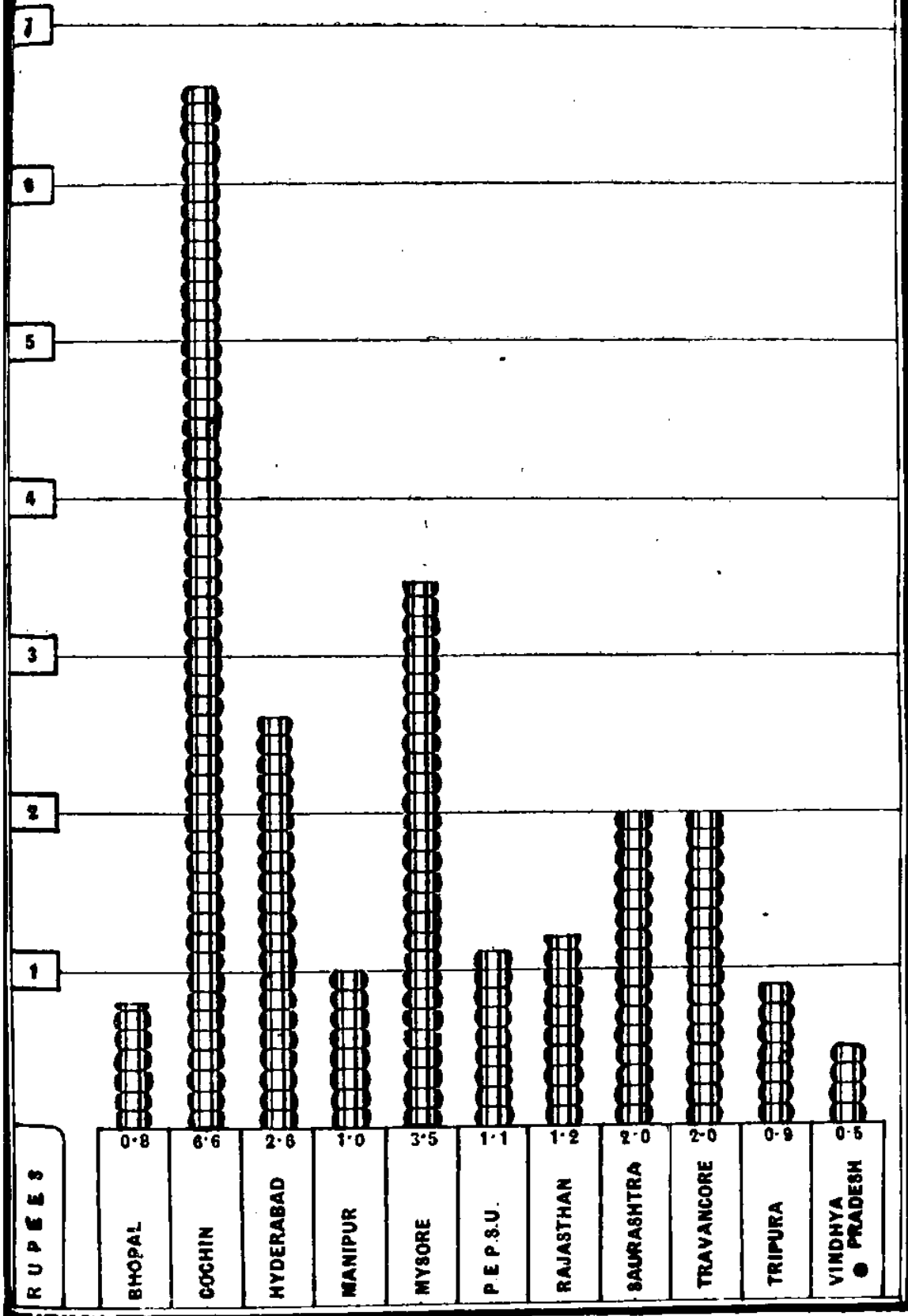
## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	39	3	
No. of students passing Professional Degrees examinations . . . . .	1	..	
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	..	..	
No. of students passing Matriculation or equivalent examinations . . . . .	165	21	1

\* Details are not available.

# EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURE PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(BY STATES)





## VINDHYA PRADESH

The State of Vindhya Pradesh came into existence on the 2nd April 1948 with the integration of 35 erstwhile Central India States. Later, on 1st, January 1950 its administration was taken over by the Central Government.

The percentage of the total number of pupils to the total population was 2·6 that of the men to men pupils population being 4·8 and of women pupils to women population 0·3.

During the year under review the total number of educational institutions was 1,735. Of these, only 90 institutions were meant exclusively for girls. The institutions for boys included 16 unrecognised schools also.

The total number of students under instruction was 99,385, of which 93,579 were boy students and 5,806 girl students. These included 471 boy and 26 girl students studying in unrecognised schools. Of the total number of girl students, 567 (or 9·8 per cent) were studying in institutions for boys.

The total expenditure on the recognised educational institutions during the year amounted to Rs. 19,88,083. About 99·6 per cent. of this expenditure was met from the government funds and the rest from fees and endowments. The costs of educating pupils in Primary and Secondary schools amounted to Rs. 8·9 and Rs. 24·7 respectively.

During the year under report, 3,872 teachers were working in recognised schools for general education. Of these, only 229 were women teachers. Although there were 2 Normal and Training schools in the State, yet there was a great dearth of trained personnel especially of women teachers. The percentage of trained to the total number of teachers was 25·8 (26·9 per cent. men and 8·7 per cent. women).

414 boys and 18 girls passed the Matriculation examination and 183 boys got diploma/certificates in Professional examinations.

Some of the more important educational statistics in respect of Vindhya Pradesh are given on the following pages.

**I. Area and Population**

Area in Square Miles . . . . .			24,600
		Men	Women
Estimated Population (1st March 1949).	19,61,000	18,89,000	38,50,000

**II. Number of Institutions***Recognised—*

Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Degree Colleges (Arts & Science) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges . . . . .	2	..	2
Professional Colleges			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	11	2	13
Middle Schools . . . . .	165	11	176
Primary Schools . . . . .	1,421	77	1,498
Professional & Other Schools—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	2	..	2
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	2	..	2
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	26	..	26
Total . . . . .	1,629	90	1,719

*Unrecognised—*

Total . . . . .	16	..	16
Grand total . . . . .	1,645	90	1,735

## III. Number of Scholars on Rolls

	Men	Women	Total
<i>In Recognised Institutions—</i>			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. & B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate (Arts & Science) . . . . .	40	1	41
Professional Colleges Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Engineering & Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) Law . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Secondary Stage	14,073	744	14,817
Primary/Pre-Primary Stage . . . . .	78,341	5,025	83,366
Professional & Other Schools/Classes—			
(a) Teachers Training . . . . .	131	..	131
(b) Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Technical & Industrial . . . . .	30	..	30
(d) Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
(e) Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
(f) For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
(g) For Adults . . . . .	..	..	..
(h) Other Schools . . . . .	493	10	503
<b>Total</b>	<b>93,108</b>	<b>5,780</b>	<b>98,888</b>
<i>In Unrecognised Institutions—</i>			
Total . . . . .	471	26	497
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>93,579</b>	<b>5,806</b>	<b>99,385</b>

## IV. Expenditure on Education

Expenditure from :—	Men	Women	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds . . . . .	18,60,725	1,19,582	19,80,307
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	3,751	..	3,751
Endowments etc. . . . .	4,025	..	4,025
Total . . . . .	18,68,501	1,19,582	19,88,083

## V. Number of Teachers

<b>High Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	281	15	296
(b) Trained . . . . .	80	3	83
(c) Certificated . . . . .	131	8	139
<b>Middle Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	1,040	85	1,125
(b) Trained . . . . .	567	10	577
(c) Certificated . . . . .	266	33	299
<b>Primary Schools—</b>			
(a) Total . . . . .	2,322	129	2,451
(b) Trained . . . . .	332	7	339
(c) Certificated . . . . .	737	26	763
Grand Total . . . . .	3,643	229	3,872

## VI. Examination Results

No. of students getting Doctorate Degrees . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing M.A. and M.Sc. examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Degree examinations . . . . .	..	..	..
No. of students passing Professional Diploma and Certificate examinations . . . . .	183	..	183
No. of students passing Matriculations or equivalent examinations . . . . .	414	18	432

**APPENDIX**

The statistics of the States of Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat are  
not available.

---

---

## PART III

---

---

## STATISTICS OF PRE-PRIMARY AND INFANTS SCHOOLS CLASSES, 1948-49.

State	Pre-Primary or Infants Schools			Pre-Primary or Infants Classes attached to Primary or other Schools		
	Number	Enrolment		Number	Enrolment	
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	5	520	492	4,523	40,856	16,508
Bihar	188	2,160	1,495	24,894	3,18,033	65,660
Bombay	104	1,494	1,285	238	5,426	2,250
C. P. & Berar	25	903	476	76	2,238	752
Madras	13	336	304	20	362	664
Orissa	..	..	..	9,246	1,20,028	43,626
Punjab	..	..	..	3,849	44,075	21,128
United Provinces	3,435	1,60,857	17,325	9,378	4,90,732	60,762
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	61	1,652	1,285
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	29	230	80
Coorg	3	109	97	..	..	..
Delhi	1	128	122	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	129	4,359	597
Kutch	1	19	6	153	2,907	824
Panth Piploda	..	..	..	..	..	..
Banaras	145	6,970	578	89	8,972	812
Baroda	36	947	698	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	212	3,022	608
Cochin	..	..	..	1	14	11
Cooch Bihar	..	..	..	117	4,066	1,321
Hyderabad	256	5,022	1,062	5,532	1,26,817	23,612
Kolhapur	..	..	..	3	124	92
Madhya Bharat	51	1,130	51	5,376	42,610	3,636
Manipur	..	..	..	782	15,519	1,188
Mataya	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	50	742	713	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	106	2,191	360	2,250	31,674	2,484
Rampur	1	46	11	..	..	..
Sandur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	17	476	413	1,749	32,109	9,112
Sirohi	11	209	..	70	2,145	61
Tehri Garhwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	3	71	82	7	114	146
Tripura	..	..	..	406	11,530	1,504
Vindhya Pradesh	1,434	49,050	1,496	1,334	43,156	1,134

**SINGLE-TEACHER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 1948-49.**

Name of Province/ C.A.A./State. 1	Number of Schools			Number of student on rolls								
				In Boys' schools			In Girls' schools			In All schools		
	Boys 2	Girls 3	Total 4	Boys 5	Girls 6	Total 7	Boys 8	Girls 9	Total 10	Boys 11	Girls 12	Total 13
Assam . . .	17,172	871	18,043	2,01,227	23,722	2,24,949	1,956	39,955	41,911	2,03,183	63,677	2,66,860
West Bengal	564	169	733	18,662	3,626	22,288	1,082	3,456	4,538	19,744	7,082	26,826
Bihar . . .	11,041	1,448	12,489	3,42,309	29,289	3,71,598	2,723	36,193	38,916	3,45,032	65,482	4,10,514
Bombay . . .	12,901	254	13,155	3,87,537	1,11,269	4,98,806	201	13,065	13,266	3,87,738	1,24,334	5,12,072
C. P. & Berar . .	1,057	28	1,085	32,323	5,563	37,886	..	1,085	1,085	32,323	6,648	38,971
Madras . . .	4,264	179	4,443	1,29,579	61,385	1,90,964	804	7,456	8,260	1,30,383	68,841	1,99,224
Orissa . . .	3,189	55	3,244	88,438	20,794	1,09,232	492	1,644	2,136	88,930	22,438	1,11,368
East Punjab . . .	1,106	435	1,541	42,732	1,046	43,778	75	15,010	15,085	42,807	16,056	58,863
U. P. . . .	4,414	694	5,108	1,64,824	14,156	1,78,980	521	23,571	24,092	1,65,345	37,727	2,03,072
Ajmer-Merwara	10	..	10	303	32	335	..	..	..	303	32	335
A. & N. Islands .	4	..	4	60	15	75	..	..	..	60	15	75
Bilaspur . . .	3	..	3	112	5	117	..	..	..	112	5	117
Coorg . . .	50	..	50	1,599	980	2,579	..	..	..	1,599	980	2,579
Delhi . . .	107	10	117	4,206	..	4,206	..	346	346	4,206	346	4,552
Himachal Pradesh	154	6	160	4,623	216	4,839	6	145	151	4,629	361	4,990
Kutch . . .	70	6	76	1,602	50	1,652	..	251	251	1,602	301	1,903
Panth Piploda . .	3	..	3	95	3	98	..	..	..	95	3	98



..	207	207	2,046	207	2,046	207	2,253
..	..	..	2,294	..	2,294	651	2,945
..	478	478	2,554	478	2,554	530	3,084
..	..	..	78	..	78	83	161
..	357	367	7,806	367	7,806	1,587	9,393
304	9,813	10,117	81,560	10,117	81,560	12,877	94,437
..	5,911	6,911	18,909	6,911	18,909	5,991	24,900
10	2,018	2,628	11,068	2,628	11,068	3,713	14,781
..	2,373	2,373	51,112	2,373	51,112	3,067	54,179
..	..	..	317	..	317	45	362
104	1,003	1,107	14,689	1,107	14,689	1,286	15,975
158	6,341	6,499	1,15,543	6,499	1,15,543	50,174	1,65,717
..	1,445	1,445	10,376	1,445	10,376	1,631	18,007
..	2,019	2,910	32,956	2,910	32,956	3,157	36,113
..	..	..	2,075	..	2,075	6	2,081
..	..	..	139	..	139	23	162
..	638	638	18,112	638	18,112	3,613	21,725
..	..	..	1,504	..	1,504	55	1,559
32	557	569	11,392	569	11,392	574	11,966
..	..	..	717	..	717	615	1,332
..	94	94	11,862	94	11,862	478	12,340
..	1,636	1,636	26,608	1,636	26,608	1,742	28,350

**STATISTICS OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION IN INDIA—1948-49.**

Name of Province/State Union/State	Age Group(s) of Children under Compulsion		Number of Areas under compulsion in		No. of Institutions where compulsion is in force		No. of students on rolls under compulsion				No. of cases against which Coercive measures or Prosecutions were taken during the current year				Amount realised in Rupees	
	In Urban Areas	In Rural Areas	Cities/Towns	Villages	In Urban Areas	In Rural Areas	In Urban Areas		In Rural Areas		For Non-Enrolment		For Non-Attendance		In Urban Areas	In Rural Areas
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	In Urban Areas	In Rural Areas	In Urban Areas	In Rural Areas		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam	6-11	6-11	10	1,384	275	1,039	11,862	8,712	56,859	35,683	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	6-10	..	1*	..	41	..	3,606	..	..	..	π	π	π	π	π	π
Bihar	6-10	6-10	17	1	580	6	48,623	1,892	309	1	111	..	172	..	13	..
Bombay	6-11 & 7-9	6-11 & 7-8 & 7-9	104	5,267	2,281	9,119	2,45,288	1,68,314	5,51,324	3,64,004	1,087	767	1,373	5,087	1,019	1,216
C. P. & Berar	6-11 & 7-12	6-11 & 7-12	34†	1,031	232	361	37,026	..	38,591	..	750	1,319	1,609	3,478	533	1,219
Madras	6-12	6-12 & 6-14	22	1,784	1,340	6,805	1,64,731	76,248	4,82,607	3,18,191	ω	ω	ω	ω	166	3,062
Orissa	6-12	6-10	1	24	15	9	1,222	1	653	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
East Punjab	6-11	6-11	28	1,040	111	1,198	23,005	..	82,214	..	92	1,076	53	535	15	3,782
U. P. ‡	6-11	6-11	86	1,407	1,985	490	2,57,903	2,079	41,230	328	9,825	4,205	8,396	14,358	5,520	9,082
Delhi	6-12	6-8	11	198	39	173	10,532	..	1,615	3,575	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	7-13 (for boys) 7-11 (for girls)	..	60	..	60	..	..	1,951	180	..	..	..	..	..	..

**PROVINCIAL AND STATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, CLASS 1, 1948-49**

Province/ State	Total number of posts			Number of posts filled up by									No. of posts vacant or held in abeyance		
				Direct Recruitment			Promoted Officers			Officiating Arrangement					
	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assam . . .	21	..	21	1	..	1	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . .	43*	6	49*	12*	3	15*	20	2	22	9§	1	10§	5	..	5
Bihar . . .	35	2	37	7	..	7	18	1	19	9	1	10	1	..	1
Bombay . . .	66	3	69	16	2	18	24	1	25	17	..	17	9	..	9
C. P. & Berar . .	14	3	17	2	3	5	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras** . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . .	24	2	26	5	..	5	19	2	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Punjab . .	17	6	23	..	..	..	15	6	21	1	..	1	1	..	1
U. P. . . .	20†	1	21†	6	..	6	8	1	9	5	..	5	1	..	1
Ajmer-Merwar <sup>a</sup>	3	2	5	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	2	2	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pant Piploda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Banaras . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baroda . . .	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . .	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Cochin	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cooch Behar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	21	2	23	..	..	..	18	2	20	1	..	1	2	..	2
Jammu & Kashmir	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kolhapur	9	..	9	2	..	2	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Madipur.	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matsya	6	..	6	..	..	..	5	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..
Mysore	46	11	57	..	..	..	46	11	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	7	..	7	1	..	1	5	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..
Rampur.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sandur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Tehri Garhwal.	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore	4	1	5	..	..	..	1	1	2	3	..	3	..	..	..
Tripura	1¶	..	1¶	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Includes two posts in the cadre of B. S. E. S. filled by direct recruitment in G. B. S.

§ Includes three posts which have not been counted in the total (Col. 2 & 4) though officiating arrangements in the B. S. E. S. continued since these officiating arrangements were against vacancies of permanent members [shown under columns (5), (7), (8) & (10)] being on deputation.

\*\* There is no class of service in Madras designated as Provincial Educational Service, Class I.

† These figures exclude three temporary posts in the P. E. S. (Senior Scale).

‡ Class I Posts include one Central Service Class I post of the Director of Education.

§ The Educational System has not yet been properly organised, therefore information is not available.

¶ This post is open for both men and women.

PROVINCIAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49

Province/ C.A.A.	Designation	No. of Posts	Educational Qualifications	Scale of Pay	Duties
1	2	3	4	5	6
ASSAM	<i>MEN'S BRANCH</i>			Rs.	
	Director of Public Instruction . . . . .	1	M. A., B. L. (Cal.) . . . . .	1,000—1,50.	Is responsible for the control and efficient management of the Department.
	Asstt. D. P. I.—				
	(a) General . . . . .	2 (One Va- cant)	M. A. (Cal.), M. A. in Education (Lond.)	250—750+ Spl. Pay 150.	Assists and advises the D. P. I.
	(b) Sanskrit Education . . . . .	1	M. A. (Cal.) . . . . .	250—750.	Inspects Sanskrit Tols and advises D. P. I. regarding Sanskrit Education.
	Inspector of Schools . . . . .	1	M. A. in History; M. A. in Sanskrit, B. L.	250—750+ Spl. Pay 150.	Is responsible generally for the administration of Primary and Secondary Education; Inspects High and Training Schools and supervises the work of Deputy Inspector of Schools.
	Asstt. Inspector of Schools—				
	(a) General . . . . .	2	M. Sc., B. T. or B. A., B. T. . . . .	175—450+ Spl. Pay 50.	Inspects Primary and Middle schools including Board Vernacular Schools.
	(b) For Plains Tribals . . . . .	1	B. A. . . . .	Do.	Encourages and is in charge of Education for Plains Tribal People.

(c) For Hill People	1	M. A., B. F.	Do.	Encourages education of Hill People.
(d) For Muslim Education	1	M. A. (in Arabic)	Do.	Inspects Islamia schools and classes; encourages education of backward Muslims.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	17	B. A. or B. Sc., and B. T.	175-400.	Inspects Primary and Middle schools including Board Vernacular schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	54	Do.	100-250.	Assists Deputy Inspector in the inspection of Vernacular Schools.
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools.	56	Matric and Normal passed	75-120.	Assists the Sub-Inspector.
<b>WOMEN'S BRANCH</b>				
Inspector of Schools	1	T. D. (London), T. C. (Lond.)	200-600 + Spl. Pay Rs. 100.	Is generally responsible for the administration of Girls' schools. Inspects Girls' schools and Training classes for school Mistresses.
Assistant Inspector of Schools	2	M. A., B. T., or B. A., B.T.	175-400 + Spl. Pay 50.	Inspects Girls' Schools under supervision of the Inspector.
<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>				
D. P. I.	1	Highest qualification available with administrative capability and experience.	Not yet fixed (an adhoc pay of Rs. 2,250 is being paid from 1-3-48.	Is in charge of the Department of Public Instruction.
Asstt. D. P. I.	1	High academic degree with experience in administrative work.	300-50/2-600—(600 E. B.) 650-50/2-700-700 (E. B.) 775-75/2-1,000/—(B.S. E.S. Scale).	Assists the D. P. I.

EST BEN-  
GAL.

**PROVINCIAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE—1948-49—contd.**

Province/ C.A.A.  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualifications  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  6
WEST BEN- GAL— (contd.)	Chief Inspector— (a) For Primary Education (b) For Secondary Education Deputy Chief Inspector— (a) For Primary Education (b) For Secondary Education (c) For Basic Education Asstt. Inspector (Special Duties)  Reader and Secretary, West Bengal Text Book Committee and Registrar of Publications.  Distt. Inspector  Addl. Distt. Inspector	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 14 2	These posts are newly created ones. The qualifications required have not yet been laid down by Government.  At least an M. A. with good knowledge in vernacular languages.  At least Trained Graduate, preference being given to M. A. or M. Sc. candidates.  Honours Degree of an Indian or Foreign University.	Rs. 300—50/2—600—600 (E.B.) 650—50/2—700—700 (E.B.) 775—75/2—1,000/—(B.S.E.S. Scale). Do.  Do. Do. Do.  B. E. S. (Men's Branch) 150—200—50/2—300—40/2— 380—380 (E.B.)—40/2—500 50/2—550—550 (E. B.)—50/2—700.  Do.  B. E. S. (Men's Branch) 150—200—50/2—300—40/2— 380—380 (E. B.)—40/2— 500—50/2—550—550 (E. B.) —50/2—700.  Do.	The existing higher inspection work has been entrusted for the present.      Is incharge of the District and inspects schools.   Assists the above and tours various schools.

<b>WOMEN'S BRANCH</b>					
Chief Inspectress (Women's Education).	1	Newly created post—Qualifications not yet laid down.	B. S. E. S. (W. B.)—300—40/2—500—500 (E. B.)—40/2—700.	Duties not yet laid down by government.	
Asstt. Inspectress of Schools	6	Graduate of an Indian or European University with a degree or diploma in teaching.	B. E. S. (W. B.) 150—30/2—240 20/2—420.	Inspects schools and organises the education for girls in schools.	
<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>					
D. P. I.	1	An eminent educationist with experience and administrative ability of high order.	1,300—100—2,000.	Controls the whole department and is immediately responsible to government.	
Deputy D. P. I.	1	Graduate or M. A. having wide experience and administrative ability.	350—25—650—E. B.—35—1,000 + Spl. Pay 150.	Helps the Director in the official duties.	
Special Officer incharge Primary and Girls' Education.	1	Do.	Do.	Is responsible for Primary and Girls' Education and advises the D. P. I. in this behalf.	
Inspector of Schools.	4	A trained Graduate having wide experience and administrative ability.	350—25—650—E. B.—35—1,000.	Is responsible for the inspection of all institutions (other than the colleges) and inspects mainly Secondary schools.	
District Inspector of Schools	16	Trained Graduate	200—20—220—25—320—E. B.—25—670—E. B.—20—750.	Inspects High, Middle, Upper Primary and Elementary Training schools.	
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies.	1	A distinguished Sanskrit scholar, having good knowledge of English and administrative ability.	Do.	Inspects Sanskrit Schools and Panchalayas, and advises the Director regarding Sanskrit Education.	



**PROVINCIAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.**

Province or C. A. A.  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualifications  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  6
BIHAR— <i>contd.</i>	Superintendent of Islamic Studies	1	An Alim or Fazil of a recognised Madrasa and well versed in Islamic Theology besides possessing B.A. degree with Arabic as special subject.	Rs. 200—20—220—25—320—E.B. —21—670—E.B.—20—750.	Inspects Madrassas and advises on Persian and Arabic Education.
	Inspector of Students' Residences.	1	The post is a new one, which has not been filled yet. A trained graduate in the subordinate Educational Service is at present officiating.	Do.	Supervises College of School Hostels and the residences of students who do not live with their guardians or parents.
	Deputy Inspector of Schools.	52	Trained Graduates	150—10—230—E.B.—15—350	Inspects Middle, Upper Primary and Elementary Training schools. Supervises the work of sub-Inspectors and Inspecting Maulavis.
	Asstt. Supdt. of Sanskrit Studies.	1	Acharya in Sanskrit & Graduate in English.	150—10—230—E.B.—15—350	Inspects Tols & Pathshahas.
	Sub-Inspector of Schools	242	Graduates Trained in Primary course.	100—5—130—E.B.—6—190.	Inspects Lower Primary Schools.
	Inspecting Maulavis	25	Maulavi Examination passed or a C. T.	Do.	Inspects Madrassas and assists the Superintendent.
	Special Deputy Inspector of Schools for Santhals.	1	Graduate Trained in Primary Course.	Do.	Inspects Santhal Schools.

Special inspecting officer for Mohammedan Education.	EDUCATIONAL OFFICERS	SALARY	DUTIES
Sub-Inspector of Santhal schools.	6 Matriculate . . . . .	50-2-70—E. B.—90.	Muhammadans. Inspects Santhal schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools for Panariyas.	1 Matriculate . . . . .	Do.	Inspects the Special schools for Panariyas.
Special Inspecting Officer for Depressed classes.	1 Matriculate or L. A. or Graduate trained in Primary Course.	75-4-95—E. B.—5-120-3-150.	Inspects Primary schools.
<b>WOMEN'S BRANCH</b>			
Inspectress of Schools	1 Trained Graduate having good experience and administrative ability of a high order.	350-25-650—E. B.—55-1,000.	Inspects High and Training schools: Supervises the work of District Inspectress of Schools.
District Inspectress of Schools	7 Trained Graduates . . . . .	200-20-220-25-320—E. B.—25-670—E. B.—20-750.	Inspects Middle schools and Special classes for the teaching of needle work.
<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>			
D. P. I.	1 Not available	2,000-100-2,500.	In charge of direction and administration.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction.	3 Do.	One in the scale:—320-10-610—E. B.—40-1,210 ( <i>plus</i> Spl. pay 150).	In charge of the D. P. I. in the Official Institutions.
Divisional Educational Inspector	5 Do.	Two in the scale:—530-30-650—E. B.—45-1,100— ( <i>plus</i> Spl. pay 150).	
Divisional Educational Inspector	5 Do.	350-30-650—E. B.—45-1,100	Inspects Secondary and Special school and Primary Training Institutions.
Inspectress— (a) For Drawing & Craft work	1 Do.	Do.	Inspects all Secondary schools so far as teaching of drawing and craft work is concerned.

\* Excludes those relating to the former Indian States which were integrated during the year.

**PROVINCIAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.**

Provinces/ C.A.A.  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualifications  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  6
BOMBAY— <i>contd.</i>	(b) for visual Education .	1	Not available.	350—30—650—E.B.—45— 1,103.	Is incharge of Visual Education in Institutions.
	(c) for physical Education .	1	Do.		Is incharge of Physical Education in all Institutions.
	Assistant Educational Inspector	4	Do.	Do.	Inspects Secondary and Special schools for boys.
	Do. .	6	Do.	220—15—400—E. B.—20— 500—E.B.—25—650.	Do.
	Deputy Educational Inspector .	24	Do	Do.	Inspects Primary schools.
	Deputy Educational Inspectors Urdu Schools.	3	Do.	Do.	Inspects Urdu Primary schools for boys.
	Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors—				
	(a) Ordinary . . .	371	Do.	70—200	(a) Inspects Primary schools
	(b) for Physical Education .	32	Do.	61—140 (b) 70—200	(b) Inspects Secondary and Primary schools so far as this subject is concerned.
	(c) for craft work . . .	19	Do.	(c) 61—140.	(c) Supervises and Inspects Primary schools so far as instruction in craft work is concerned.

170

BOMBAY— <i>contd.</i>	Basic and Craft Supervisor ..	8	Not available	3 in the scale 61—140 5 in the scale 40—5/2—60	Supervisors and Inspects Primary Schools so far as instruction in craft work is concerned.
	Craft Organiser .. ..	5	Do.	160—10—250	Do.
	Administrative Officers of District School Boards.	20	Do.	19 in the scale 220—650 1 in the scale 160—10—250	Inspects the schools concerned.
	Administrative Officers† of Municipal School Boards.	16	Do.	1 in the scale 220—650 7 in the scale 160—10—250 8 in the scale 70—200	Do.
	<b>WOMEN'S BRANCH</b>				
	Inspectress of Schools .. ..	2	Do.	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100	Inspects Secondary and Special schools for girls and Training institutions for women.
	Asstt. Inspectress of Schools ..	4	Do.	220—15—400—EB—20—500—25—650	Inspects Secondary and Special schools for Girls.
	Inspectress of Urdu (Girls) Schools	1	Do.	Do.	Inspects Urdu Primary schools.
	Asstt. Deputy Inspectress ..	32	Do.	17 in the scale 70—200 15 in the scale 61—140	Inspects Primary schools for girls.
	<b>C. P. AND BERAR</b>				
<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>					
D. P. I. .. ..	1	B.A., or B.Sc., and B.T., with considerable administrative experience and capability.	1,250—50—1,500	Directs and is Incharge of the whole Department.	
Deputy D. P. I.— (a) Development .. ..	1	Do.	350—250—25—500—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850/—plus Spl. Pay Rs. 150.	Advises the D. P. I. on Postwar educational development schemes.	

† Executive Officers of the Distt. and Municipal School Boards, provision on whose account exists under the minor head 'Inspection' in the Educational Budget Estimates of Bombay.

**PROVINCIAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.**

Province or C. A. A.  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualifications  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  6
C. P. AND BERAR— <i>contd.</i>	(b) Secondary, Basic and Primary Education.	2	B.A., or B.Sc., and B.T., with considerable administrative experience and capability.	350—350—25—500—500—EB— 25—700—700—EB—30— 850/—plus Spl. Pay Rs. 150.	Assist and advises the Director.
	(c) Technical Education ..	1	Do.	Do.	Do.
	(d) Social Education ..	1	Do.	Do.	Helps the D. P. I. in the smooth and successful implementation of social education, started re- cently.
	(e) Literature .. ..	1	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Officer on Spl. Duty Military Education.	1	Do.	Do.	Helps the implementation of Military Education in insti- tutions concerned.
	Divisional Superintendents ..	8	Do.	Do.	Controls the secondary education in the divisions concerned.
	District Inspector of Schools ..	22	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	225—225—250—15—400	Inspects Primary schools in the various districts.
	Addl. District Inspector of Schools	22	Do.	Do.	Is responsible for Social Educa- tion of Work
	Asstt. District Inspector of Schools	121	Do.	100—100—5—150—150—EB —5—200	Inspects Primary schools.
	<b>WOMEN'S BRANCH</b>				
Inspectress of Schools .. ..	3	Trained Graduate (B.A. B.T.) with administrative exper- ience.	350—350—25—500—EB—25— 700—700—EB—80—850	Controls Secondary Education for girls in the Circle and inspects such schools.	

MADRAS

Distt. Inspectress of Schools ..	7	B.A., T.B.	225—225—250—15—400	Controls Primary Education for girls and inspects such schools
Asstt. District Inspectress of Schools.	8	B.A., B.T	125—125—5—170—EB—6—200	Inspects Primary Schools.
<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>				
Director of Public Instruction ..	1	None prescribed in the statutory rules.	1,500—100/2—1,800	Is incharge of the department and acts as Commissioner for Government examinations.
Joint D. P. I. .. ..	1	Do.	1,000—100/2—1,200	Assists the D. P. I. in the administration of the department.
Deputy Director .. ..	2	Do.	600—100/2—1,000 (Special Pay Rs. 50).	Do.
Divisional Inspectors .. ..	4	Do.	600—100/2—1,000	Controls and supervises elementary education in the division.
Distt. Educational Officers ..	28	<i>Direct Recruit:</i> First or 2nd class M.A., ■ B.A., (Hons) or B.Sc. (Hons) ■ ■ Plus a Teaching degree. <i>Promotee:</i> A university degree in Arts and a teaching degree.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700	Inspects secondary and Training schools and controls elementary schools.
P. A. to D. P. I. .. ..	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director
Inspector of Oriental Schools ..	1	Do.	Do.	Inspects Sanskrit schools.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education.	1	B.A. or B.Sc. with a diploma of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education and a foreign degree or diploma.	Do.	Inspects Physical education activities in schools and supervises the work of regional Physical Directors.

**PROVINCIAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.**

Province or C. A. A.  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualifications  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  6
MADRAS— <i>contd.</i>	Adviser to Government on Manual Training.	1	First class Manual Trg. Diploma of the Teacher's College Saidapet, or a diploma of a Polytechnic.	Rs. 230—30/2—260—40/2—500— 50/2—700	Post held in abeyance and so the duties are not yet assigned.
	Deputy Inspector of Schools—				
	(a) Senior Cadre .. ..	228	Trained Graduate—I Grade	165—5—205—10—245	Inspects elementary schools.
	(b) Junior Cadre .. ..	171	Trained Graduate—II Grade	85—5—125—10—175	Do.
	Basic Education Officer ..	1	Trained Graduates or secondary Grade Trained Teachers (for promoters).	60—4—100—5—120	Do.
	Basic Education Officer ..	1	B.A. or B.Sc. and B. Com. with a Teaching degree and training in basic education.	Rs. 280 fixed	Inspects Basic Trg. schools and attends to such matters relating to Basic education.
	<i>WOMEN'S BRANCH</i>				
Inspectress of Schools .. ..	6	<i>Direct Recruitment</i> : M.A., B.A. (Hons) or B.Sc. (Hons) with a teaching degree.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500— 60—700	Inspects secondary and training schools for girls.	
Inspectress of European Schools	1	Do.	Do.	Inspects European schools.	

<b>ORISSA</b>	cation.		diploma in Physical Edn.		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.
	Deputy Inspectress .. ..	54	Trained Graduate—Grade I Trained Graduate—Grade II	165—5—205—10—254 } 85—5—125—10—175 }	Inspects Elementary schools.
	<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>				
	Director of Public Instruction ..	1	Trained M.A. with a foreign degree or diploma.	1,300—100—1,800	Is responsible for the efficient management of the Education Deptt.
	Special Officer for extra Mural Activities.	1	M.A.	Consolidated pay of Rs. 850	Delivers extra mural general lectures in colleges.
	Inspector of schools .. ..	3	Trained graduate or M.A. with a foreign degree or diploma.	300—20—320—25—420—30—570—E.B.—30—690—30—780—E.B.—40—860	Is responsible for the efficient inspection of all schools. Inspects mainly High schools and supervises the work of subordinate officers.
	Organiser, Basic Education ..	1	Do.	Do.	Is responsible for the spread of Basic Education.
	Distt. Inspector of Schools ..	12	Graduate or M.A. holding a degree or diploma in teaching	200—15—260—25—435—E.B.—25—610—E.B.—30—700	Inspects Middle and Elementary Training schools; supervises the work of his subordinate officers.
	Suptd. of Sanskrit Studies ..	1	Do.	Do.	Inspects Sanskrit tols and school, and advises the D.P.I. on all questions relating to Sanskrit Education.
	Chief Inspector of Physical Education.	1	Graduate or M.A. with diploma in Physical Education.	Do.	Organises Physical Education in colleges and High school and advises the D.P.I.
Deputy Inspector of Schools ..	29	Graduate or M.A. with diploma or degree in teaching.	120—5—155—E.B.—5—160—10—220—E.B.—10/2—250	Inspects Middle and Elem. Trg. schools. Supervises the work of Sub-Inspectors.	



PROVINCIAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.

Province or C.A.A.	Designation	No. of Posts	Educational Qualifications	Scale of Pay	Duties
1	2	3	4	5	6
ORISSA— <i>contd.</i>	Sub-Inspector of Schools ..	117	Trained Intermediate or Matriculate.	120—5—155—E.B.—5—160— 10—220—E.B.—10/2—250	Inspects Primary and indigenous schools.
	Special Inspecting Officer (Mohamadan Education).	1	Graduate or M.A. with a degree or diploma in teaching.	Do.	Inspects madrassas, urdu schools, Persian classes and is responsible for the growth of Mohamadan education.
	Inspector of Students' Residences	1	Do.	Do.	Supervises the residences of students, who neither live with their parents nor in hostels attached to colleges and schools.
	Inspector of Physical Education..	1	Graduate or M.A. with training in physical Education.	Do.	Organises physical education in Secondary schools for boys.
	Senior Spl. Inspecting Officer for Education of Depressed Classes.	1	Do.	Do.	Inspects Primary schools for the scheduled castes and does propaganda work for the spread of education among the Scheduled Classes.
	Junior Spl. Inspecting Officer ..	1	Trained or Untrained Matriculate.	50—2—70	Do.
	Inspecting Maulvi .. ..	1	Fazil or Alim	Do.	Inspects Urdu Primary schools.
	Assistant Supdt. of Sanskrit Studies.	1	Graduate or M.A. with good knowledge in Sanskrit.	70—2—74—3—98—4—110— E.B.—5—140	Inspects Sanskrit tols and Primary Sanskrit schools.

PROVINCIAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.

Province or C. A. A.	Designation	No. of Posts	Educational Qualifications	Scale of Pay	Duties
1	2	3	4	5	5
EAST PUN- JAB—contd.	<i>MEN'S BRANCH</i> Director of Education ..	1	Post filled by promotion from members of the senior scale of P.E.S.	Rs. 1,500/-(fixed) (Shri C.L. Sahney held the post in pre-1947 scale 1700—100—2000)	Is responsible for the efficient running of the Department.
	Deputy Director of Education ..	7	Do.	500—50—1000—E.B.—50—1200 plus special pay 100 (Shri S. K. Ghosh held one of the posts in pre-1947 scale 1200—50—1500 and Sri C.N. Chak in pre-1947 scale 300—25—500—500—E. B.—600—30—900—50—1000 plus special pay Rs. 100).	Assists the Director in the discharge of duties.
	District Inspector of Schools ..	49	The eight posts in senior scale were filled by promotion from members of the P.E.S. (Jr.) and the remaining were filled up by promotion or direct recruitment. <i>Direct Recruitment:</i> A post-graduate degree is 1st or 2nd class.	8 in scale 500—50—1000—E.B. 50—1200—41 in scale 250—25—400—E.B.—30—700—E. B.—50—850.	Inspects High and Normal schools international colleges, and Hindustani schools.
	Inspector of European Schools ..	1	A first or 2nd class Post-graduate degree.	250—25—400—E.B.—30—700—E.B.—50—850.	Inspects all types of European schools.
	Inspector of Arabic Madrassas ..	1	A post-graduate degree in Arabic.	Do.	Inspects Parsian and Arabic Madrassas.
	Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	1	A post graduate degree in Sanskrit.	Do.	Inspects Sanskrit Pathshalas.

	Inspector of Mohamadan Schools	1	A Post graduate degree in Urdu or Persian language.	Do.	Assists in organising Muslim Education.
	Deputy Inspector of Schools (including 5 inspectors for Mohamadan schools).	54	A graduate with a degree or diploma in Education.	200—10—250—E.B.—10—310—E.B.—14—450.	Inspects Hindustani and Training schools in their jurisdiction.
	Sub Deputy Inspector of Schools	318	Do.	120—8—200—E.B.—10—300	Inspects Hindustani schools in their jurisdiction.
	<i>WOMEN'S BRANCH</i>				
	Asstt. Director of Education ..	1	Post [filled up by promotion from members of the P.E.S. (Jr. cadre).	500—50—1000—E.B.—50—1200	Assists the Director on women's education.
	Inspectress of schools (Regional)	5	A post graduate degree with a degree or diploma in Education	250—25—400—E.B.—30—700 E.B.—50—850.	Inspects all Indian High schools and Inter. colleges for girls in the region.
	Assistant Inspectress of Schools ..	49	A graduate with a degree for diplomas in Education.	120—8—200—E.B.—10—300	Inspects Hindustani Middle schools and Training classes for girls in the District.
	<i>MEN'S BRANCH</i>				
	Director of Education .. ..	1	Post not filled yet—Central Service Class I Officer.	1,000—50—1,400	Is in charge of education department of the whole province.
	District Inspector of Schools ..	1	M.A. or M.Sc. with a foreign degree of diploma in Teaching.	400—25—500—30—800	Is in charge of Vernacular Education and assists the Director in the inspection of High schools.
	Assistant District Inspector of	2	A graduate or M.A. with a degree or diploma or certificate in Teaching.	180—10—300—25/2—350	Inspects Vernacular Primary schools and assists the superior officer in the inspection of Middle schools.
	<i>WOMEN'S BRANCH</i>				
	Inspectress of Schools ..	1	A graduate with a degree or diploma in teaching.	400—25—500—30—800	Inspects all girls' schools in the Province, and assists the Director of Education.
<b>AJMER-MERWARA</b>					
	<i>WOMEN'S BRANCH</i>				
	Inspectress of Schools ..	1	A graduate with a degree or diploma in teaching.	400—25—500—30—800	Inspects all girls' schools in the Province, and assists the Director of Education.
<b>A &amp; N ISLANDS</b>	Nil.		Nil.		Nil.

**PROVINCIAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.**

Province/ or C. A. A.  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualifications  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  6
BILASPUR	Education Officer	1	B.A. & B.T.	Rs. 250—15—400—20—500	Is in charge of the Department of Education and inspects schools. Is also the headmaster of G. B. High School.
COORG	District Educational Officer	1	B.A. and a foreign diploma or degree in Education.	400—25—500—30—800	Is responsible for the efficient administration of the Department and inspection of High and Middle schools. Is member in charge of education in the council.
DELHI	Assistant Education Officer	1	Graduate and degree or diploma in teaching.	180—10—320—15/2—350	Inspects Primary schools.
DELHI	<i>MEN'S BRANCH</i> Director of Education	1	..	1,000—50—1,400	Administer and controls the Education Department Inspects High, Higher Secondary and European schools in Delhi and New Delhi.
	Assistant Director of Education	2	..	400—25—500—30—800 (one is still on the old scale 250—25—700 and has been recommended for the revised scale)	One assist the Director in planning & drawing scheme for the post-war educational development like Basic schools etc. The other assists the Director in the administration & inspection of schools and is also the ex-officio Secretary of the Board

**STATE DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49**

State Union/ State  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualifications  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  6
BANARAS	<i>MEN'S BRANCH</i> Principal and Chief Education Officer.	1	Trained Graduate or a M. A. B. T. with administrative experience.	Rs. 400—25—500	Is in charge of administration and directs education.
	Deputy Inspector of Schools .	1	Trained Graduate or M.A.	200—10—300	Inspects all types of schools.
	Sub-Deputy Inspector . . .	2	Trained Graduates	120—6—168—8—200	Do.
	Supervisors . . .	3	V.T.C.	60—4—100	Do.
BARODA	<i>MEN'S BRANCH</i> Commissioner of Education .	1	High academic qualifications from a foreign university and administrative experience.	1000—100—1,500	Is incharge of Direction and Inspection and controls the whole deptt.
	Asstt. Commissioner of Education	1	Do. with training qualifications.	700—75/2—1000	Assists the Commissioner in his work.
	Educational Inspector . . .	4	Do.	400—50/2—700	Administers and inspects all schools in the respective District.
	Asstt. Educational Inspector .	2	Graduates with training qualifications.	200—25/2—400	Do.
	Deputy Educational Inspector .	20	Do.	80—10/2—150—15/2—180	Inspects Schools in the respective talukas and is in charge of examinations also.
	Do. . . .	6	Recruited from 3rd year trained teachers of Primary Schools.	100—10/2—130	Do.

**STATE EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.**

Name of State Union/ State 1	Designation 2	No. of Posts 3	Educational Qualifications 4	Scale of Pay 5	Duties 5	
COCHIN— <i>contd.</i>	Division Inspectors . . .	3	Trained graduates	Rs. 225—300	Inspects all Secondary schools and supervises over Primary schools.	
	Inspector of Libraries . . .	1	Do.	Do.	Inspects all libraries in schools.	
	<i>WOMEN'S BRANCH</i>					
	Inspectress of Schools . . .	1	Do.	Do.	Inspects all Secondary schools for girls.	
COOCH BEHAR	Deputy Inspectress . . .	8	Do.	80—4—100—5—125	Inspects all Primary schools.	
	Inspector of Schools . . .	1	M. Sc. of Calcutta Univeristy	200—20/2—300	Controls and is incharge of Secondary and Primary education.	
	Asst. Inspector of Schools . . .	1	Graduate	150—10/2—250	Inspects Middle and Adult schools.	
	Sub Inspector of Schools . . .	7	Graduates or Trained Graduates	(i) 60—5/2—100 (for Graduates) (ii) 70—5/2—125 (for Trained Graduates)	Inspects Primary and Other schools.	
	Physical Instructor . . .	4 (incl. 3 un-filled)	Buchanon Trained	40—2—60—3—75—5—80	Imparts Physical training instruction in all types of schools.	
HYDERA. BAD	<i>MEN'S BRANCH</i> Director of Public Instruction	1	M.A. and a foreign degree with administrative experience.	2,250/-	Is empowered to inspect any institution in the state. Is also responsible for the and control of	

<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>	Deputy Director . . . . .	2 (incl. 3 vacant)	M. A. or Hons. Graduate with experience.	1,600—2,000	education. Also acts as the ex-officio commissioner for Govt. examinations and President of the H.S.L.C. Board.	
	Asst. Directors . . . . .	8 (incl. 1 vacant)	Trained Graduates	4 in the scale 700 to 1500 4 in the scale 300 to 800	Assists the superior officers and supervises the work of their subordinates.	
	Chief Inspectors (for Manual Trg., Depressed classes, adult Education & Science).	4	Do.	300—800	Assists the superiors and is in charge of education for depressed classes, Adult education etc.	
	Chief Superintendent . . . . .	1	Passed Intermediate or Graduate	350—600	Assists the Director in establishment matters.	
	Divisional Inspectors . . . . .	5	Trained Graduate	700—1,500	Enforces rules and regulations in accordance with the policies laid down by the department. Is responsible for the general supervision of all educational institutions under the respective jurisdiction.	
	Inspectors . . . . .	17	Do.	300—800	Subject to the general control of the Divisional Inspector, is primarily responsible for the extension and efficiency of Primary education in district concerned.	
	<b>WOMEN'S BRANCH</b>					
	Inspectress . . . . .	7	Do.	300—800	Inspects all Girls' schools under her control.	
	<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>					
	Director of Education . . . . .	1	M. A. with training qualification & administrative experience.	500—50—1,000 + (Rs. 100 spl. pay & Rs. 43 personal pay).	Is responsible for the efficient running of the Education Deptt.	

**STATE EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.**

State Union/ States  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualifications  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  6	
JAMMU KASHMIR <i>contd.</i>	Inspector of Schools . . .	2	Trained M.A.	200—25—400	Is in charge of the Division concerned and inspects all types of schools.	
	Asst. Inspector . . .	9	Trained M.A. or Trained Graduate.	150—10—250	Inspects all Secondary Primary and other schools in the respective division.	
	<i>WOMEN'S BRANCH</i>					
	Deputy Directress . . .	1	Preferably graduate of a foreign university.	800/-	Is in charge of Girls' education.	
	Inspectress . . .	4	Trained M.A. or Trained Graduate.	150—10—250	Inspects all schools for girls in the Eastern and Western divisions of Jammu and Srinagar.	
KOLHAPUR	<i>MEN'S BRANCH</i>					
	Shikshanadhikari . . .	1	M. A. with Training qualifications (preferably foreign).	340—20—500	Is in-Charge of administration and carries out periodical inspection of institutions.	
	Shaladhikari . . .	2	Trained M.A. or Trained Graduate.	One in the scale 150—10—300. The other in the scale 150—10—250.	Assists the Shikshanadhikari in the administration and inspection work.	
Nayab Shikshanadhikari . . .	4	Graduate or Trained Graduate	3 in the scale 75—5—120—EB—5—140. 1 in the scale 50—5—2—85—EB 5/2—100.	Inspects all types of schools. (Secondary, primary etc.)		



	Do.	9	Primary Trained	40—4—80	Inspects Primary schools.
	Inspector of Physical Education .	1	Graduate with a diploma/degree in Physical Education.	55—5—75—E.B.—5—120—S. G.—5—140.	Controls and is responsible for P.T. instruction in the schools concerned.
	Physical Education Supervisors	3	Diploma in Physical Education	40—2—80	Assists the Inspector.
	<i>WOMEN'S BRANCH</i>				
	Lady Nayab Shikshanadhikari	1	Trained Graduate	75—5—120—E.B.—5—140	Inspects girls' schools.
	<i>MEN'S BRANCH</i>				
	Director of Education . . .	1	Master or Graduate with a foreign degree in Education combined with administrative experience.	1000—40—1200	Is incharge of administration.
	Deputy Director of Education (Regional) . . .	3	M.A. or M.Sc. preferably with teaching diploma and administrative experience.	One in the scale 700—40—900 2 in the scale 500—25—700.	Looks after the administrative side and inspects all types of schools in the regions concerned.
	Inspectors . . .	16	Trained Graduates	250—15—400	Inspects all types of schools and supervises the work of the subordinates.
	Deputy Inspectors . . .	3	Do.	200—10—300	Do.
	Asstt. Inspectors . . .	51	Do.	150—10—250	Inspects Primary and other schools.
	<i>WOMEN'S BRANCH</i>				
	Inspectress of Schools . . .	2	Master or Hons. Graduates preferably with a Doctorate or foreign degree.	250—15—400	Inspects all types of schools for girls and is responsible for girl education.
	Asst. Inspectress . . .	2	Trained Graduates	150—10—250	Inspects all types of schools for girls.
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	Education Minister . . .	1	(No prescribed qualification) Experienced Educationist with administrative experience preferred.	350	Is incharge of the administrative work directs and supervises all types of Valley schools.

**STATE EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.**

State Union/ States  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualifications  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  5
<b>MATSYA</b>	<b>MEN'S BRANCH</b>			Rs.	
	Director of Education	1	M. A. with administrative experience.	350—40—500—50—750—E.B.—75/2—900.	Is incharge of administration responsible for the whole Education Deptt.
	Asstt. Director of Education	1	Trained Graduate with administrative experience.	220—20—400—EB—25—500	Assists the D. E. and Inspects Schools also.
	District Inspector	1	Do.	Do.	Is incharge transfers, postings etc. and supervises generally education in the district.
	Deputy Inspector	4	Trained Graduate	150—10—300	Inspects Middle schools.
	Sub-Deputy Inspector	1	Trained Intermediate with experience. (Experienced Head masters of Middle Schools are also appointed).	60—5—10—100—12½—150	Inspects and supervises Primary schools.
	<b>WOMEN'S BRANCH</b>				
	Deputy Inspectress of Schools	2	Graduates or Trained Graduates.	150—10—300	Inspects Middle and Primary school for girls.
<b>P.E.P.S.U.</b>	The Educational system has not yet been properly organised, and as such no information is available.				
<b>RAJAS- THAN</b> (2) Bikaner div.	Educational Commissioner		Post Graduate with administrative experience.	900—50—1100	Is incharge of the administration and directs education.
	Chief Inspector of Schools	1	Trained Graduate	300—25—450	Assists the commissioner and Inspects schools.

**STATE EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE, 1948-49—contd.**

State Union/ States.  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualifications  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  6
<b>SAURASH- TRA.</b>	Director of Education . . .	1	(Post not yet filled)	Rs. 1,100—50—1,400	Is incharge of public instruction in the state.
	Assistant Director of Education (one for Secondary, one for Primary and one for Adult Education).	3	Graduate with experience	250—15—400—20—500	Supervises and controls all (i) Secondary schools (ii) Primary schools. Organises Adult education.
	District Inspectors . . .	4	Do.	185—15—320—20—460	Supervises and controls Primary schools in the respective districts.
	Deputy Inspectors . . .	9	Graduates	80—5—125—7—160	Holds examinations and inspects Primary schools periodically.
	Deputy Inspectors . . .	18	Non-graduates—Senior Trained	70—3—100—5—130	Do.
<b>SIROHI</b>	Administrator . . .	1	Degree of a recognised university with admu. experience.	Not yet fixed. (The present officer has been lent by the Bombay Government).	Is incharge of the education deptt. and performs all similar duties of provincial D. P. I.
	Inspector of Schools . . .	1	Trained Graduate	125—10—160—15—250	Inspects all Secondary schools.
	Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	2	Passed Inter. or Matric	Not fixed	Inspects all Primary and Infant schools/classes.
<b>VAHRI- GARH- WAL.</b>	Director . . .	1	M.A., B.T. with experience	200—10—400	Controls Education in the State.
	Inspector of Schools . . .	1	Do.	150—10—190—15—250	Inspects all types of schools.

2	Passed Matriculation or V.T.C.	60—3—75—EB—4—115—EB—5—140.	Do.
3	Passed Middle or High school or V.A.C.	50—2—60—EB—3—90—EB—4—110.	Inspects all types of schools and assists his superiors.
4	Trained graduate	350—20—450	Controls High schools for boys and Training schools for men. Supervises over the work of Inspectors for Primary and Middle schools.
30	Do.	175—10—225 (Senior Scale) 125—10—175 (Jan. scale)	Inspects Middle and Primary schools and has direct control over these schools and libraries.
1	Do.	125—10—175	Controls Arabic teaching in schools.
1	Do.	275—10—325 (The present incumbent is drawing salary in the scale of 350—20—450.	Exercises direct control over High, Training and Technical schools for girls.
1	Trained M.A. or Trained Graduate.	125—5—200	Inspects High schools. Is responsible for the control of education in all the schools.
3	Graduate or Trained Graduate	70—5—100	Inspects Middle, Primary & other lower standard schools.
2	Under-Graduate	50—3—80	Do.
1	Do.	35—3—60—2—60	Inspects all types of Hill schools.
1	M.A., B.T. with a Doctorate degree and administrative experience.	500—20—700	Is responsible and incharge of the Education Deptt. in the State.
2	M.A. or M.Sc., or Trained Graduates.	250—10—300—EB—10—450	Is in charge of education in the respective divisions and supervises the work of subordinates.

**STATE EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORATE AND INSPECTORATE. 1948-49—concl'd.**

State Union/ States  1	Designation  2	No. of Posts  3	Educational Qualification  4	Scale of Pay  5	Duties  6
VINDHYA PRADESH (contd).	District Inspector of Schools	8	Trained or experienced Graduates	Rs. 150—5—200—EB—10—300	Is incharge of education in the districts concerned and inspects all types of schools.
	Deputy Inspector of Schools	8	Trained Graduate	90—10—200	Is incharge of education up to the Middle stage and inspects Middle Schools.
	Sub-Deputy Inspector	16	Normal or P.T.C. Trained	75—4—115	Is incharge of Upper Primary education and inspects Primary Schools.
	Supervisors	16	Hindi Middle & teaching experience.	60—3—75	Is incharge of education upto Lower Primary Standard.
	<b>WOMEN'S BRANCH</b> Inspectress	2	Trained Graduate	150—5—900—EB—10—300	Is in charge of Girl's education.

OF AGENTS IN INDIA FROM WHOM GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE

RA—

English Book Depot, Taj Road.  
National Book House, Jeomandi.  
Wadhwa & Co., Raja Mandi.

HMEDABAD—

Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vohra, Gandhi Road.  
Indradhanu Book House Ltd., Mission Road,  
Bhadra.  
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge.

JMER—

Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

JLA—

Jakshi, Mr. M. G.

LAHABAD—

Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj.  
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.  
Law Book Co., Post Box No. 4, Albert Road.  
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.  
Supdt., Ptg. & Stationery, U.P.  
University Book Agency (of Lahore), Post Box  
No. 63.  
Wheeler & Co., M/S. A. H.

LWAR—

Jina General Stores, Bazaza Bazar.

LA CANTT—

English Book Depot.

LITSAR—

People's Book Shop, Court Road.  
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., Court Road.

ANARAS—

Anaras Book Corporation, University Road, P. O.  
City Gate.  
Agency.

ANGALORE—

Book Emporium, M/S. S. S., 118, G. H.  
Extension, Basavangudi P. O.  
Vihara Sahitya Ltd, Balepet.

AREILLY—

Agarwal Bros., Bara Bazar.  
Sahitya Niketan, Pulkazi.

ADA—

NER—

Goyal & Co.

OMBAY—

Clifton & Co., P. Box No. 6753, Lion, Bombay-22.  
Co-operators' Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane,  
Fort.  
Current Book House, Hornby Road.  
Dutt & Co., P. O. Box No. 6014, Parel.  
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay 4.  
National Information & Publications Ltd., Na-  
tional House.  
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.  
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.  
Supdt., Government Printing & Stationery,  
Queens Road.  
Sydenham College, Co-operative Stores Ltd., 90,  
Hornby Road.  
Taraporevala Sons & Co., M/S. D. B.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Tripathi & Co., M/S. N. M., Princess Street,  
Kalbadevi Road.  
Wheeler & Co., M/S. A. H.

CALCUTTA—

Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacha Ram Chatterjee Lane.  
\*Hindi Pustak Agency, 203, Harrison Road.  
Hindu Library, 69 A, Bela Ram De Street.  
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., M/S. S. K.  
New Man Co., Ltd., M/S. W.  
R. Cambray & Co., Ltd., Kant House, P33, Mission  
Road Extension.  
Roy Choudhury & Co., M/S. N. M. 72, Harrison  
Road.  
Sarker & Sons Ltd., M/S. S. C., 1/1/1C. College,  
Square.  
Standard Law Book Society, 41, Baltala Road,  
Bhawanipur P. O.  
Thacker, Spink & Co., (1933) Ltd.

CHAMBA—

Chamba Stationery Mart.

CHANDAUSI—

Mr. Madan Mohan.

CUTTACK—

Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

DEHRA DUN—

Jugal Kishore & Co.

DELHI—

Atma Ram & Sons, Publishers etc., Kashmere  
Gate.  
Bahri Brothers, 188, Lajpat Rai Market.  
Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.  
\*Hindi Pustak Agency.  
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Darya  
Ganj.  
Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Darya Ganj.  
Jaina & Bros., M/S. J. M., Mori Gate.  
M. Gulab Singh & Sons.  
Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi Gate.  
N. C. Kansil & Co., Model Basti, Lane No. 3.  
New Stationery House, Subzimandi.  
Technical & Commercial Book Depot, Students  
Park, Kashmere Gate.  
Youngman & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

FEROZEPUR—

English Book Depot.

GORAKHPUR—

Halchal Sahitya Mandir.

GWALIOR—

Jain & Bros., M.S. M. B., Sarafa Road.  
Mr. P. T. Sath, Law Books Dealer.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—

Hyderabad Book Depot.

INDORE—

Students and Studios, Sanyogitaganj.

JAIPUR CITY—

Garg Book Co., Tripola Bazar.  
Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway.

JAMMU (Tawi)—

Krishna General Stores, Raghunath Bazar

JHANSI—

Bhatia Book Depot, Sadar Bazar.  
English Book Depot.

JODHPUR—

Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate.  
Mr. Dwarkadas Ratri.

\*For Hindi Publications only.